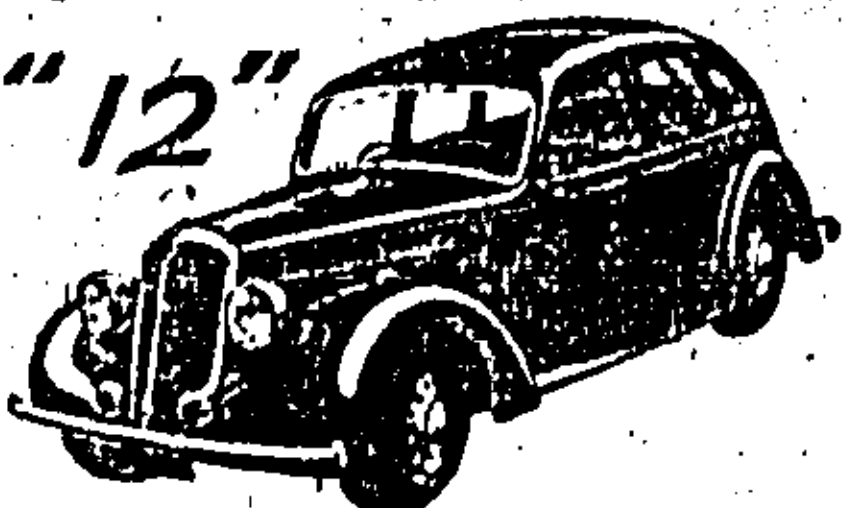


All-round  
Brilliance!

1937 FLYING STANDARD

"12"



Saloon de Luxe £240  
Other models £170 to £390

ARRANGE WITH US FOR A TRIAL RUN

**The Hongkong Telegraph**

FOUNDED 1881  
No. 10186

一拜禮 號九十月四英港香

MONDAY, APRIL 19, 1937.

日九初月三

SINGLE COPY 15 CENTS  
\$10.00 PER ANNUM

The

FIRST EDITION

# The Hongkong Telegraph

Fit  
DUNLOP



## BOMBERS BLAST WAY FOR GREAT LOYALIST DRIVE

### BRITONS HAVE NARROW ESCAPES IN MADRID

Valencia, Apr. 18.

The Government air force is very busy smashing a way for a new, big offensive on the Teruel front, north-east of Valencia, where the Insurgents occupy a peninsula of territory sticking out towards the sea.

Government troops are intending to cut the railroad between Teruel and Saragossa and to block the roads between these points.

It is stated that Government planes have made about 150 flights to bomb and machine-gun the insurgent positions at strategic points.

Meanwhile, the Government's forces have occupied the towns of Visiedo and Lidon and Ardena, 12 miles east of the Saragossa-Teruel railway, and the heights of the Cerro Gordo hills, nearer the railway.

The Insurgents are said to have lost heavily in street fighting in Caladas.—Reuter.

#### British Party's Escape

Paris, Apr. 18.

A shell fell outside the Hotel Granvia in Madrid while the Duchess of Atholl and her party were lunching there, according to the Spanish News Agency, in a message describing yesterday's bombardment.

One of the cars placed at the disposal of the British party was blown to pieces just outside the hotel.

Five persons were killed in the immediate vicinity of the Granvia Hotel, but none of the British party was injured.

Meanwhile, Miss Ellen Wilkinson, M.P., Labour, who is also visiting Madrid, had a narrow escape from death when the car in which she was travelling to the University City front was struck by a piece of shell, according to the Spanish News Agency. Two militiamen who were travelling in her car were injured and taken to hospital.

Miss Wilkinson continued her journey to University City, however, where she presided at a meeting of soldiers, to whom she explained the part being played by Britain and the various Spanish aid committees there.—Reuter.

#### Blockade Broken

Hendaye, April 18.

Loyalist despatches from Gijon state that an unidentified British destroyer, conveying a merchantman, defied the rebel blockade and penetrated territorial waters for two miles, despite General Franco's warning.

It is also reported that three British destroyers made a rendezvous with the British freighter, Thorpe Hall, off Bilbao and escorted the freighter 140 miles along the coast to Gijon harbour.

Two of the destroyers remained outside and the third entered the harbour region, accompanying the freighter to within a mile of the port and then rejoined the other warships.—United Press.

## Employers' Rights Still Protected

### "Open Shops" Cannot Be Closed

Washington, April 18.

The United States Chamber of Commerce, in its first formal statement regarding the Supreme Court's decision on the Wagner Labour Act, has advised employers that they may prove unwise if they fail to offer testimony before the National Labour Relations Board in the event of its starting any proceeding.

The statement cited examples of several opinions which expressly confirmed some of the rights of employers. Firstly, their "right to maintain an open shop continues"; secondly, their right to discharge an employee for not performing his contract of employment is not affected. Thirdly, the right is unimpaired to decide on the question of management, or to discontinue operations through the employment of workers who have the work done by someone else under contract.—United Press.

## Push Study Of Philippines Independence

### U.S. To Take Steps To Assure Neutrality

Washington, April 18.

It has been learned from reliable sources here that President Manuel Quezon and Mr. Francis Sayre, Assistant Secretary of State, have reached a preliminary agreement regarding the basis of a joint committee to study the question of the Philippines' independence. Studies will commence on Monday.

The agreement includes the provision for the President of the United States, at the earliest and most practicable date and in accordance with Section 11 of the Independence Act, to take steps to enter into negotiations with unnamed foreign powers with a view to the conclusion of a treaty for the recognition of the perpetual neutrality of the Philippine Islands.

The joint committee will be authorised to study the necessity of changes in the Philippines' currency and banking systems, and a system for servicing the bonded indebtedness which may be required to implement a plan of economic adjustment.

The trade studies will conform with the official communication issued on March 18 and April 14, including President Quezon's suggestion for shortening the period of the Philippines' commonwealth status.—United Press.

## STRIKERS CLOSING THEATRES

### Protesting Against Arbitrator's Award

Paris, Apr. 18.

Five hundred theatres, music halls and circuses, as well as night clubs and other amusement centres, in Paris, are affected by the stay-in-strike ordered by the committee of cinema theatre employees in protest against the award of an arbitrator appointed by the Government who held that the salaries of certain employees had not been subject to a 10 per cent. reduction.

The majority of the big cinemas were closed this afternoon and all places of amusement are likely to be closed to-night.—Reuter.

#### NAVAL MOVEMENTS

H.M.S. Berwick returned from Saigon to-day. To-morrow several warships will leave harbour on destinations already published, to show the Union Jack at various ports on Coronation Day.

## MULE ARTILLERY WITH REBELS



These well clothed and well equipped soldiers are members of the Rebel troops on the southern front in Spain. They are moving into new positions somewhere on the battle sector, with one of the mules that are used to transport their mountain artillery. Heavy Government pressure has been reported in the vicinity of Cordoba.

## Tribesmen Mobilise On Border

### British Patrols In Week-End Actions

### Fakir Ipi Quits Hiding-Place

Simla, April 17.

The Fakir Ipi, who has been leading the Waziristan tribesmen against the British frontier guards in recent bloody forays, is stated to be preparing to leave his hiding-place between the Khasora and Shakti valleys and to establish his headquarters near Razmak, where a large concentration of hostile tribesmen is reported.

Further activity of these hostile tribes was reported during the week-end. Shooting occurred at the Khasora post and at Miral on Friday. Mahadis surrounded a scouts' post at Tharza 17 miles from Vana, and began sniping at nightfall, but Government patrols on Saturday reported the tribesmen had withdrawn two miles from this post.

It is believed the British authorities will take severe action against the tribes and that a powerful expedition may be sent into Waziristan to smash the Fakir Ipi and his allies.—Reuter.

## Big Cotton Crop For U.S. This Year

### But Over-Production Will Be Avoided

Washington, Apr. 17.

Conditions in the United States are "conducive to a large cotton acreage" this year, according to a survey by the Department of Agriculture.

The cotton farmer, in planning his crop this year, is faced with a smaller supply of American cotton but a larger world supply, due to the increased foreign production, the Department said.

The Department announced that an increase in production in an amount substantially greater than the reduction in this year's world carry-over of American cotton might be burdensome.

The Department summarised the cotton outlook as follows: "With a further reduction in world carry-over of American cotton, as now appears probable, the 1937 United States crop could be increased somewhat without giving a world supply for the season 1937-38 larger than the supply of this cotton for the present season."

"Although an increase in the supply for export would tend to strengthen the competitive position of American cotton in world markets the advisability of increasing production depends upon its effects on the income of producers over a period of years."

The Department said that the world supply of American cotton for the

## MARKET PRICES FIRMER

### Drab Session In New York

New York, April 17.

Prices firmed in a most drab session on the New York Stock Exchange to-day.

Traders continued to be very cautious mainly due to the extreme uncertainty on the commodity markets, despite the improved tone.

The favourable factors included the improvement in residential construction, excellent first quarter earnings reports, increasing retail trade returns, and fairly steady steel production.

The unfavourable factors included the persistent selling of some of the major commodities, legislative monetary uncertainties, and reports that foreign buying has dried up.

The Bond Market was higher, and issues on the Curb Exchange were irregular.

#### DOW-JONES AVERAGES

	Apr. 16	Apr. 17	Change
Industrials	180.75	180.51	Off 24
Rails	60.26	60.02	Off 24
Utilities	31.21	31.13	Off 08
Bonds	101.47	101.60	Up 13
Volume	445,000	share	United Press.

## REPUDIATES IRON GUARD

Bucharest, Apr. 18.

The Government to-day made public a letter which Prince Nicholas has written to M. Tatarescu, the Prime Minister, in which he repudiates Iron Guard activities and denounces the rumours of violent dissatisfaction with King's Carol's regime.

Prince Nicholas simultaneously indicated that he was willing to accept expulsion and live abroad. In many quarters it is reported that Prince Nicholas and King Carol have reached a mutually satisfactory financial agreement.—United Press.

The 1936-37 season is expected to be about 1,000,000 bales less than in the previous season, the lowest in 12 years, and 9 per cent. less than a 10-year average.

The world carry-over of American cotton at the beginning of the season was approximately 2,000,000 bales less than a year ago and the smallest in six years, but was 17 per cent. larger than the 10-year average, the Department stated.

The carry-over of foreign cotton was expected to reach a new peak and exceed the average by 47 per cent.

Total foreign production last season was estimated at 17,500,000 bales, an increase of 1,600,000 bales over the record crop of the 1935 season and 66 per cent. above the 1923-33 average.

The Department announced that if the supply of foreign cotton should continue to increase, relative to American cotton, it would become increasingly influential in determining the world price of all cottons.—United Press.

## ECONOMIC PEACE PROGRESS

### Van Zeeland's Visit To U.S. Significant

### Disarmament May Be Discussed

Washington, April 18.

The visit of M. Paul Van Zeeland, the Belgian Prime Minister, in June next, is awaited with great interest here.

It is speculated whether the visit is the next move in the under-cover international chess game which may ultimately lead to a world economic peace conference.

The visit is especially significant, since it is understood that the British and French have commissioned M. Van Zeeland to undertake exploratory conversations on the prospects of success of new economic discussions, in which it is considered disarmament may be ultimately involved.

Despite the potentialities of the visit, well-informed circles here express the belief that the next American move on the international front is more likely to come in connection with the Spanish war, which, it is suggested may soon result in a stalemate prompting the participants to ask President Roosevelt to use his good offices in an effort for a truce, and ultimately permanent peace.

The belief is being expressed in Washington that Europeans are convinced that President Roosevelt has no immediate intention of suggesting either an economic or disarmament conference. However, the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, is convinced that for United States to take the initiative would be futile.—United Press.

## Big Leagues Open Season

### Sixteen Teams Going Into Action To-Day

New York, Apr. 18.

Big League baseball starts to-morrow.

Hundreds of thousands of fans in the biggest American cities will attend the opening performances of the sixteen major clubs. The usual ceremony will start the games, dignitaries throwing the first ball after the teams have paraded onto the fields. President Roosevelt will watch the Washington Senators in action.

The New York Yankees, present holders of the world title, are again favoured to win the championship during the current season. But the Chicago Cubs, Philadelphia's Phillies, the New York Giants, and Detroit Tigers are all given a strong chance. Cleveland's rejuvenated Indians are a force to be reckoned with and the St. Louis Cardinals, always a potent factor in the National League, are going to make a strong bid for honours.—Reuter.

## U.S. AIDS CANADIAN STRIKERS

### 100,000 May Walk Out Of Motor Plants

### To Force Oshawa Settlement

Toronto, Apr. 18.

A sympathy strike of 100,000 American employees of the General Motors Corporation is threatened by United Automobile Workers Union leaders for Tuesday unless the Corporation by then has settled the Canadian dispute by recognising the local branch of the United Automobile Workers Union.

Preparations for this sympathetic walk-out in the United States began when the leaders of the Oshawa motor works plant strike indicated that they would endeavour to settle their quarrel with the Corporation without the assistance of outsiders as the Ontario Premier, Mr. Mitchell Hepburn, recommended, unless some support were given them by the American members of the union.—Reuter.

Toronto, Apr. 18.

Negotiations for the settlement of the General Motors Corporation strike are believed to have collapsed, and Mr. Mitchell Hepburn, Premier of Ontario, to-day announced that after a conference with the employers and union representatives, that all prospects of an early settlement had vanished.

The Premier said that the collapse was due to a stalemate on the question of the recognition of the Committee of Industrial Organisation.

Mr. Hugh Thompson, organiser of the C.I.O., and the president of the Oshawa Union, Mr. C. H. Millard, did not attend the conference, due to Premier Hepburn's refusal to deal with "Lewis hirlings."—United Press.

## CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY



Adolf Hitler, 48 to-day, celebrates his birthday quietly, but the Reich is issuing a postage stamp, pictured above, in his honour.

## TEXTILE TALKS ADJOURNED

Washington, Apr. 18.

The International Textile Conference to-day adjourned after a plenary session in which it adopted the Social Conditions Committee's report, which were previously approved by the General Committee.

Textile workers predict that the results will favourably affect the meeting at Geneva at which the 40-hour week Bill will be balloted.—United Press.

## U.S. FLAGSHIP LEAVES ON CRUISE TO SHANGHAI

The U.S.S. Augusta, flagship of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet, left Hongkong just before midnight last night accompanied by the yacht U.S.S. Isabel, Admiral H. E. Yarnell, C-in-C, was aboard, bound for Shanghai and a short northern cruise.

The U.S.S. Canopus and submarines are following at 4 p.m. this afternoon.

The Hongkong Travel Association acknowledges the following additional subscription: The Peak Tramways, Ltd., \$350.

## PRESIDENT HAS WORRYING TIME



New and hitherto unpublished picture of President Albert Lebrun of France. M. Lebrun stands in the centre of unrest, as Fascists and Communists clash repeatedly in his country.

## U.S. Citizens Unaware Of Tax Liability

### Treasury Statement Gives Advice

Washington, April 18.

Officials of the United States Treasury to-day informed the Press, on the question of internal revenue, that residents of the Philippine Islands, including citizens of the United States, are largely unaware of their liability to United States income tax, under the Revenue Act of 1936 and prior Acts.

The statement said: "The Philippines did not cease to be a possession of the United States for Federal income purposes by the establishment of the Commonwealth."

"In recapitulating the existing laws," the Treasury's statement said, "the United States citizen-resident is treated the same as a non-resident alien for tax purposes, and is taxable only in income derived from sources within the United States."

"A non-resident alien or individual not engaged in trade or business within the United States and having an office or place of business therein is taxable under the New Revenue Act of 1936, at a flat rate of 10 per cent. only on fixed determinable income from sources within the United States, such as interests, dividends, rents, salaries or wages."

"If a non-resident alien is engaged in trade or business within the United States, or has an office or place of business therein, he is subject to taxation the same as United States citizen residents, but the tax is imposed only on income derived from sources within the United States."

The statement included numerous statutory qualifications for exemptions, and that those liable to exemption should file their applications not later than June 15, 1937.—United Press.

## ALLEGED SPY RING DISCLOSED

### Italy Said To Be Behind Plot

Madrid, Apr. 18.

Police to-day raided the residence of "a well-known dressmaker, closely connected with the aristocracy," and arrested 53 persons, including 12 women and several priests. Thereafter, the Government accused Italy of organising and financing a gigantic spy ring and a plot to seize Madrid and surrender the capital to General Francisco Franco, the insurgent commander.

It is charged that the arrested people were attempting to undermine the Government and hasten the city's fall.

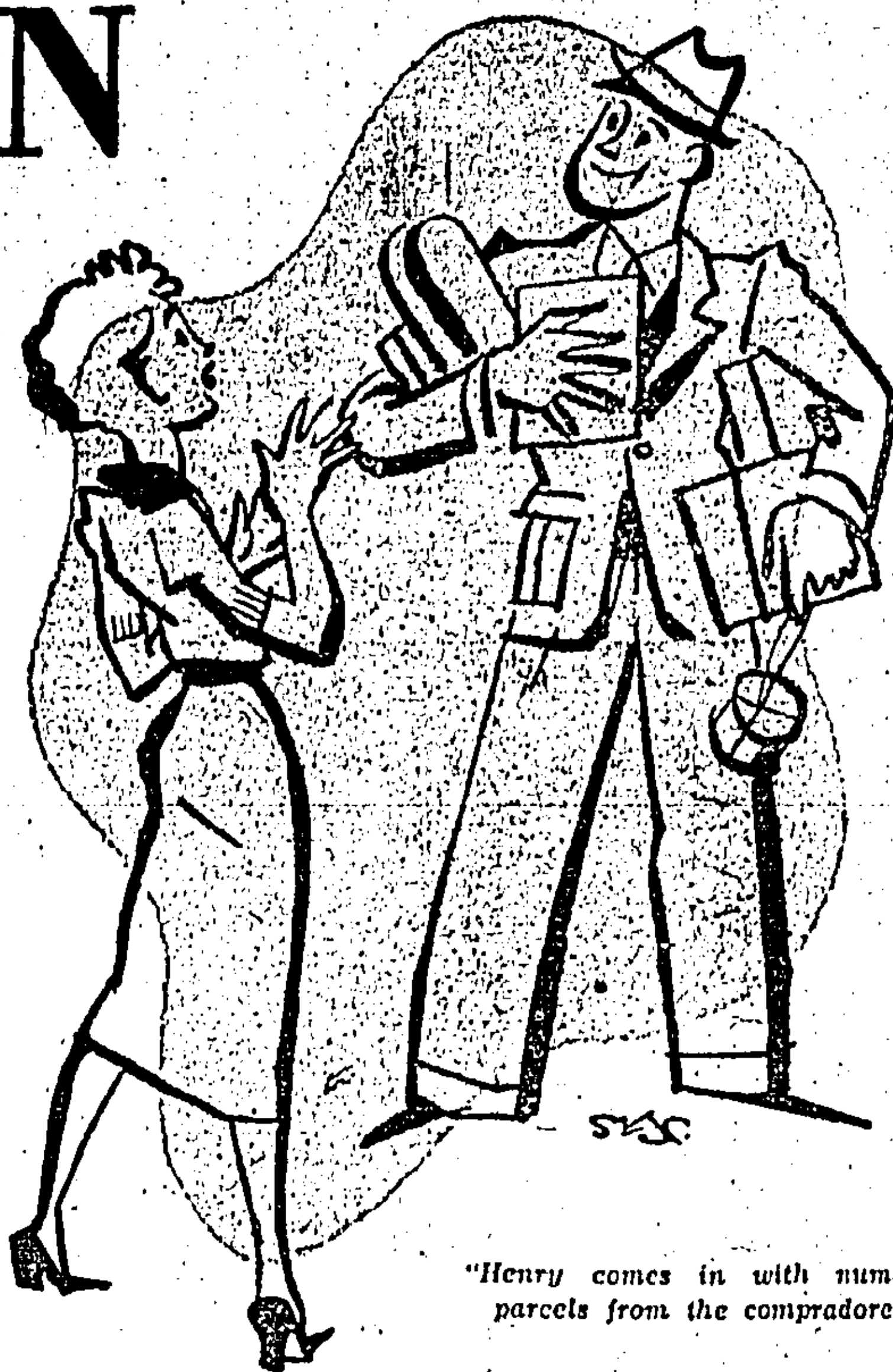
It is said police seized a manifesto prepared to celebrate General Franco's victory.

In a public order, a Loyalist official charged Italy with the responsibility for the plot. This official disclosed that many of those arrested were found to be in possession of large sums of money. He added that the headquarters of the ring was at a small hotel in the south-west quarter of the city.—United Press.



# DUET IN A FLAT

Phyllis & Dorothy are entertained—it doesn't cost much (though the guests wouldn't know it).



"Henry comes in with numerous parcels from the compradore's".

**SCENE:** The flat shared by Phyllis and her business friend Dorothy. It is clearly an OCCASION.

Their friends Henry and Ronald, are in complete charge of the dinner operations, and the girls have been told to keep out of the kitchen, from where cheerful sounds of whistling and clatter emerge.

Henry has just come in with what Phyllis calls his Paddy's Market look and numerous parcels, including a festive-looking bottle of Chianti. Ronald has laid the table, and it certainly looks odd.

Phyllis longs to whisk things into place, but shows admirable restraint in not doing so.

Dorothy, who has blown most of the housekeeping money during the week on a series of meals which, although original, cannot be called economical, is having a lecture from Phyllis on the subject of soup.

Phyllis: English people don't know a thing about making soup. Dorothy: Now we're going to hear about the French peasants who come

## Figure for Yourself

**BAD FOR HEALTH. HUSBANDS AND TEMPER FOR OVERWEIGHTS TO ATTEMPT LOSS OF TOO MUCH POUNDAGE AT ONCE STOP DON'T TRY FOR SEVEN POUND DROP IN ONE WEEK REGARDING EIGHT THE FOLLOWING STOP STEADY SMALL LOSS BETTER COMMA REMEMBER HALF A POUND A WEEK IS A TWO STONE YEARLY DROP SAME APPLIES IN REVERSE STOP MOLLY CASTLE.**

This is one of a series of messages from Hollywood on keeping fit . . . more soon.

week to make up, orange juice or milk or something.

Phyllis: I shall get a ten cent marrow bone, a cowheel, and two or three twenty cents of knuckle of veal bones and let them cook for a day, and we'll be able to have soup every night for a week. (See footnote 1.)

Dorothy: What fun.

Phyllis: Properly made soup is nourishing and awfully cheap and with such good stock.

Dorothy: I know—"My stock is such a thick jelly you could stand on it." Just as though any one wants to go and stand on soup.

Phyllis (in the manner of a cookery demonstrator): If you use egg-yolk to thicken soup it's a complete meal.

Dorothy: I tried that once and got revolting bits of scrambled egg floating about watery soup, ugh! (2)

**R**ONALD enters importantly with a tray containing tomato juice cocktails, anchovies, olives and potato crisps.

Dorothy: Oh, my goodness! The boy's spent all his savings on us.

Henry: I've always told you girls that you can pick these things up for next to nothing.

Phyllis: What's next, Henry? I can't wait.

Henry: Some fish . . .

Dorothy: Fish! I didn't hear any frying.

Henry: There happen to be other ways of cooking fish besides frying.

This has been done in a casserole much quicker, and nicer if you ask me. (3.) Then there's a spaghetti and ham dish I'm rather fond of (4.), and we'll top up with cheese and coffee.

Dorothy: No sweet? You are a meanie.

Henry (firmly): Fruit.

**I**T is certainly an excellent resistance meal. Henry's piece-de-resistance being a dish of "new" potatoes (5.)

Afterwards, praise having gone to his head (and possibly the two glasses of \$2.50 Chianti), he organises a stay-in-strike for himself and Ronnie while the girls do the washing-up.

1. These are some of Phyllis's variations to be made with her precious stock:

(a) Add a handful or two of previously soaked haricot beans to stock; cook till soft, thicken with tomato-flavoured soup.

(b) Boil onions in the stock, strain, and serve with slices of steak, pepper and nutmeg, or with minced bread and butter spread with grated cheese and browned under grill or in oven.

(c) Add sieved cooked sprouts (1½ lbs. sprouts to 3 pints stock), simmer for a while, season with salt, pepper and nutmeg, add butter just before serving.

(d) Melt a chopped onion in butter, add stock, and simmer for an hour. Thicken with egg-yolk and cook carefully until thick. Just before serving add salt, fresh ground pepper, nutmeg, a cup of minced parsley, and bread fried in bacon fat.

2. Eggs added to any hot liquid will curdle if one is not careful. Dorothy should have let the mixture cool first and then finish cooking over hot water.

3. Henry puts fillets of any white fish into a buttered casserole with grated onion, salt, pepper, lemon juice, a drop or two of anchovy essence and a pinch of chopped parsley. This is a quick and simple way of cooking fish. The onion must be grated or it won't be cooked by the time the fish is.

4. His favourite ham and spaghetti dish is made like this—spaghetti boiled until soft in salted water (about twenty minutes), served very hot with plenty of butter, pepper, grated cheese, and snippets of ham stirred into it. Sometimes Henry makes it into a grander dish by adding slices of cooked mushroom, chopped tongue as well as ham, pimento from a 4½d. tin, and serving with hot tomato sauce (bottle kind, heated).

5. You may wonder how it is that chefs can produce what appear to be new potatoes regardless of seasons. All they do is peel away ordinary potatoes until they are the size of large marbles (one can only hope the peelings go in the soup), cook them carefully so that they don't break, and serve with oiled butter and chopped mint.

Phyllida Hughes

## Hot Weather Meat Dishes

**I**N hot or sultry weather many people look askance at meat dishes. But there are always "remains" to be used up; and country folk often find it difficult to get fish.

Sarah was talking to me only yesterday about this little problem and suggested she might offer a few simple solutions.

The first two are for the "remains."

### Beef Salad

**F**OR this you will want half a pound of cold beef, boiled or roasted, the same of small new potatoes boiled in their skins and peeled, six ounces of tomatoes, after they have been skinned and the pips and water removed three ounces of watercress leaves, without their stalks, and two hard-boiled eggs.

Cut the beef into slices about a quarter of an inch thick, cutting off all fat and gristle. Cut the potatoes into rings of the same thickness.

After plunging the tomatoes into boiling water for a minute, peel them, cut them in quarters, remove the pips and watery part, and cut up the flesh into small pieces. Cut the hard-boiled eggs into thin rounds. Mix them gently in a salad bowl with a dressing made of four tablespoonfuls of olive oil, one of vinegar, a little salt, pepper and a touch of cayenne.

### Lamb Rissoles

**C**OOK three tablespoonfuls of butter with a few drops of onion juice until it is getting brown, then add an ounce of flour, let it brown to a nice coffee-colour, and then add salt, paprika, pepper and a pinch of curry powder and enough stock from the roast lamb to make a thick sauce.

Add the pieces of cooked lamb cut in small cubes, and use this mixture. Have ready some thin metal skewers, all the same size, and put on each alternately a piece of bacon and a piece of liver, beginning and ending with bacon and having four pieces of liver and five of bacon on each skewer.

Dust each with salt and pepper and cook them either under the grill carefully, or in a hot oven, the skewers being supported by a rack or grid. When the bacon is crisp they should be done.

Serve as they are, on the skewers, with watercress.

### Calves' Tongues

**T**HESE make a delicious dish if you cook them properly first, otherwise they may be a little flavourless.

Put the tongues in a saucepan and cover them with boiling water. For four tongues add half a dozen slices of carrot, an onion stuck with six cloves, half a teaspoonful each of salt and pepper, corns, and some celery salt.

Simmer the tongues slowly until they are tender. Skin and trim them while they are hot, cut them in half and serve them covered with a rich brown gravy flavoured with tomato sauce.

SEVERAL of my friends were so much interested in the dishes that Uncle Sam advised a week or two ago, especially the ham one with pineapple, that here are two more for serving ham or gammon.

### Ham Roll

**T**AKE an inch-thick of ham with this stuffing. Two breakfast-cupfuls of fine breadcrumbs, half a cup of chopped-up stoned raisins, the same of roughly-chopped dried walnuts, a teaspoonful of salt, half a good pinch of pepper; mix these all together with two-thirds of a cup of melted butter.

Roll the slice of ham round and tie it. Put it into a baking dish and cover it with stock and tomato sauce, put on a lid and bake for an hour and a half or a little more in a moderate oven.

The second recipe is in to-day's menu.

## NO MORE THICK AND GUMMY NAIL POLISH



The new Cutex is usable to the last drop! Tests prove that it evaporates in the bottle much less than ordinary polishes. It goes on without blotching... holds its jewel-like lustre for days. You'll like the new Cutex "smoky" shades, too. They're soft and glowing—so flattering to your hands. Old Rose, Mauve, Rust, Robin Red.

**CUTEX**  
LIQUID POLISH

Sole Agents for  
Hongkong and South China  
W. R. Loxley & Co., (China), Ltd.



**GREYS**  
CIGARETTES

MAJOR DRAPKIN & CO. LONDON

SOLE AGENTS

**TABAQUERIA FILIPINA**

## HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The total Expenditure in 1937 on behalf of sick and destitute children is estimated at \$25,000, against which the Income to date is \$12,400 only.

The Society asks for the balance of  
**\$12,600**

Hon. Treasurers:

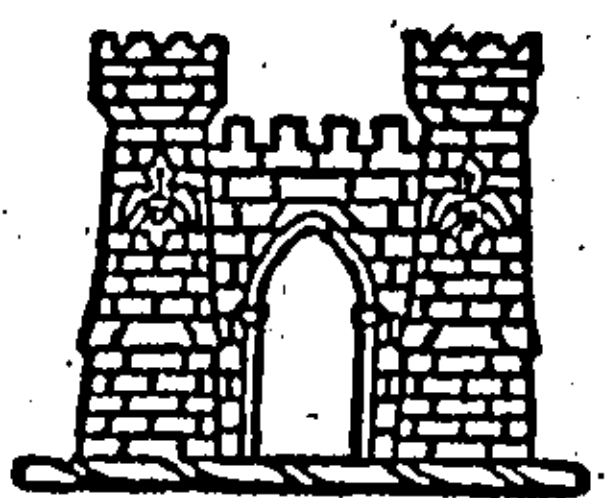
Mr. D. BLACK, C.A.,  
c/o Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming,  
6 Des Voeux Road, Central.  
Mr. KWOK CHAN,  
c/o Banque de L'Indo China,  
Hongkong.

April 15, 1937.



## NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

Advertisers requiring additional space in the Saturday editions of "The Hongkong Telegraph" are requested to make their space reservations not later than noon on Thursdays.



It's A "GATEWAY" Paper

## MEETING THE DEMAND FOR A PERFECT AIRMAIL PAPER

The "Post" Aeromail Letter Paper English made, combines extreme lightness and strength with high-grade quality.

It is thin but it is not a cheap, soft, tissue paper: it takes ink perfectly.

Its use reduces Air Mail charges to a minimum.

The super-paper for all Air Mail correspondence.

Available in pads containing one hundred sheets letter size at one dollar, or cut to any size for invoices or forms of any description.

Envelopes in three sizes or made to special requirements.

Quotations for special printing upon application to—

**THE SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.**  
Wyndham Street. Tel. 26615.



**Mary Astor**  
**LADY FROM NOWHERE**  
Charles Quigley & Thurston Hall  
Directed by Carlos Wilia  
A COLUMBIA PICTURE  
**TO-MORROW**  
at the  
**ALHAMBRA**

COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
EVERYWHERE

## URGENT!

### SUMMER CLOTHING - ALL SORTS AND SIZES

will be gratefully received by the  
**HONGKONG BENEVOLENT SOCIETY**  
11, ICE HOUSE STREET

on  
**MONDAYS & THURSDAYS**  
from 10.30 to 12.00 noon.



# THE QUEEN MARY'S DAMAGE SECRET

## Maiden Trip Failure Caused By A Piece of Metal

FOUND AFTER SPEED TRIALS

The Queen Mary failed to capture the Blue Riband of the Atlantic during her early voyages because she damaged her machinery when making her speed trials in the Firth of Clyde.

This secret came to light in a paper read at the annual meeting of the Institution of Naval Architects in London by Mr. S. J. Pigott, a director of Messrs. John Brown, who built the liner.

## £4,750,000 FOR NEW CUNARDER

The Treasury is to make advances, not exceeding £5,000,000, to the Cunard-White Star Line for the building of a sister-ship to the Queen Mary and recouping the company for £250,000 spent on the Queen Mary in excess of the Treasury loan.

This was announced in a White Paper issued last month.

Half of the loan will be secured by an issue of par of new debenture stock of the company secured by a trust deed in favour of the Treasury. Income Debenture stock, similarly the other being an issue of par of C secured.

The amount, not exceeding £250,000, to be advanced in respect of excess expenditure is to be secured by a third specific mortgage on the Queen Mary.

### DIVIDING THE PROFIT

At the end of each financial year after the amount required for dividends (if there had been no income debenture stock) is found and allowance made for depreciation and reserve the certified profits are to be distributed thus:

- (1) Treasury to receive amount equal to 3 per cent. to Dec. 31, 1939, and 5 per cent. thereafter, on the nominal amount of outstanding income debenture stock, class "A," and an amount equal to 3 per cent. to Dec. 31, 1943, and 5 per cent. thereafter on the nominal amount of outstanding income debenture stock, class "C."
- (2) Treasury to receive amount equal to 5 per cent. on nominal amount of outstanding income debenture stock class "B."
- (3) Shareholders to be paid 3 per cent. dividend on nominal amount of their shares.

Mr. Pigott said that at the beginning of the maiden voyage a small piece of metal was found lodged under part of the steam system which drives the turbines.

When the ship reached Cherbourg pieces of blading were found to be missing from several turbines.

On arrival in New York more extensive damage was discovered.

This necessitated removal of the first row of blading from each of the affected turbines.

POWER REDUCED

Consequently, for her second and third round voyages the ship was sailing under considerably reduced power.

Later the blading was renewed with heavier and more rigid sections and gave no trouble in subsequent voyages.

Lord Sligo, in his presidential address, quoted statistics to show that shipbuilding prospects were improving.

Including naval construction, building in progress represented 1,500,000 tons; laid-up tonnage was a mere fraction of what it was a year ago; and freight rates had risen to more satisfactory levels.

But it was to be regretted, he said, that the shipbuilding industry was no longer contributing satisfactorily to our export trade and that we held only the fifth place in the list of nations building warships for foreign countries.

[The Queen Mary sailed on her maiden voyage on May 27, 1936.]



The Finnish naval frigate "Suomen Joutsen" recently visited the harbour of New York, where the photographer took the above picture of the beautiful vessel.

## WIFE "WILLED" SUICIDE, HAS COMA IN GAOL

Los Angeles, Apr. 10.

MRS. HELEN WILLS LOVE, recently convicted of murdering her husband, said she would attempt suicide by "will-power." To-day a gaoler found her unconscious in her cell.

A doctor examined her, said she was not shamming. He started further tests to try to prove whether her condition was brought about by self-hypnotism.

Mrs. Love testified at her trial that she killed her husband because he refused to reveal to her his mother's secret marriage to her in Mexico.

Since the marriage the mother had come between them, she said. The murder was committed at the fashionable Santa Monica Beach Club during New Year revels.

Mr. Love, a wealthy broker, arrived with his mother at the club, and was met by his wife. She produced a revolver, and as Mr. Love turned to run, she shot him three times in the back.

## Hula Girls Have Sit Down Strike!

Honolulu, Apr. 1.

A sit down strike of hula girls has been reported here.

The report, an erroneous one, was traced to a group of newly arrived tourists, whose lack of knowledge concerning an old Hawaiian custom, caused them to misinterpret a performance staged in their honour.

Interpreting the hula from a sitting or kneeling posture has always been one of the accepted forms of the famous dance. Among these are the hula pulli and the kuolo. The latter is carried out to the rhythmic pounding of a double calabash, accompanied by chanting or song; while the dancers in the former wield split bamboo rattles. In this the performers are usually placed in two rows facing each other, thus favouring responsive actions in the use of the instrument and the cantillations of the songs.

Eyes and arms play a major part in the interpretive gesturing of the dance, hula experts point out, and thus very little of the grace, beauty and import of the dance is lost in the "sitdown" or kneeling hulas. The real hula as it is danced in Hawaii is a graceful, interpretive dance telling the legends and heroic stories of the Islands. It has nothing in common with the sideshow version frequently seen away from the Islands. The oldtime hula was, in fact, an institution of religious origin.

The hula is the dancing poetry of the Islands—an artful combination of music, pantomime and dance. Men as well as women can dance it, and many members of the vacation colony

## Science Says Corns Can Predict Rain

Cleveland, Apr. 5.

Prof. John G. Albright, of the Case School of Applied Science, has thrown the weight of scientific opinion behind amateur meteorologists who predict weather changes by the way their corns behave.

"Certainly, it will rain when your corns hurt," said Prof. Albright, "furthermore, there is a lot of truth in a good deal of the old lore about the weather."

Albright, who is listed as a physics instructor but also teaches meteorology, chalked on a blackboard the following classes of persons who can tell you without looking at the newspaper forecast what the weather is going to do:

War veterans, carrying musket balls around in their flesh. People who have teeth that need pulling and people who have rheumatic joints.

Certain types whose hair is finger-waved by approaching rain. People who can't forget their operations. Farmers, categorically.

"Just recently," said Albright, "while I was giving a public lecture a woman asked: 'Why is it that whenever my corns hurt I know it is going to rain?'"

BLOOD PRESSURE

"I was all set to explain that. You see, just before a rain the air pressure drops. That raises your blood pressure, because when the pressure outside your body lets up the pressure inside increases."

"With a rise in blood pressure some discomforts are increased. Corns will begin to hurt. Any infection, a tooth, an operation scar may be affected. Those old veterans who could tell an impending change in weather by the way their wounds felt were pretty good barometers."

"Then," said Albright, "I've encountered some people who know when rain is ahead by the way their hair behaves. A change in relative humidity of the atmosphere will tend to curl or uncurl certain kinds of hair."

Farmers who can "sniff the air" and forecast the weather are expert because of long experience with the elements, he said.

"Some farmers subconsciously begin preparing for a change when they hear unaccustomed sounds from certain directions. Say, a farmer knows it's gonna come a big rain when he hears a train that is miles to the south. He doesn't know the sound is borne on the cyclonic wind whirl that comes from the south preceding a storm."

Don't feel too bad if you're not sensitive to weather change, said Albright—"anyone can predict the weather for to-morrow by saying it will be just what it is to-day. And they will be right in 75 per cent. of the cases."—United Press.

## "ROOSEVELT FOR KING" AMERICAN STUDENT JOKE

### "BRIGHT ROYAL DIGNITY"

New York, Apr. 1.

A "Roosevelt for King" Club has been launched by a group of Yale students gathered at Morys, one of the country's most celebrated undergraduate beer parlours.

These students lampoon the President's Supreme Court drive and its implications of dictatorship. They urge students of other universities to join them in the capacity of founders and Privy Counsellors of the "new Empire." The formal resolutions as published by the Yale News specify:

"Whereas Franklin D. Roosevelt now controls the executive and legislative branches of the Government, and is soon to control the judiciary and all so-called branches of the Government;

"Whereas the same Franklin D. Roosevelt has proved himself the man of the century; the greatest statesman, humanist, economist, politician, and magician this fair land has ever had to guide it;

"Whereas the same Franklin D. Roosevelt has already provided a succession of heirs unto the third generation rich in mind, health, and right royal dignity;

"Whereas the American people have long exhibited a burning desire for a less simple form of government through undying devotion to the pomp and pageantry of minor officialdom;

"INHIBITED LONGING"

"Whereas the intense interest of the American public in the affairs of the British Monarchy during the last six months betrays an inhibited longing for royal rule;

"Be it resolved that Franklin D. Roosevelt become King in name as well as fact, and be duly crowned with his beloved Queen Eleanor at appropriate ceremonies in the national capital, which city will at the same time be renamed Roosevelt, D.C."

are enrolling in hula instruction classes. While some cellophane hula skirts are seen at Honolulu performances, most of the dancers continue to weave their own from the leaves of the ti plant.

### NEW REX RECORDS.

- 8993 (Sing Something in the Morning F.T.)
- (A Nice Cup of Tea. F.T.)
- 8994 (On Your Toes. F.T.)
- (At the Balalaika. F.T.)
- BILLY COTTON & HIS ORCHESTRA.
- 8986 (May I Have the Next Romance. F.T.)
- (Cone. F.T.)
- JOHNNY JOHNSON & HIS ORCHESTRA.
- 8995 (Harbour Lights. F.T.)
- (Timber. F.T.)
- 8996 (Six Hits of the Day. No. 9.)
- PRIMO SCALA'S ACCORDION BAND.
- 9001 (SANDY WINS THE GRAND NATIONAL SANDY POWELL.
- (There's Something in the Air. F.T.)
- (Where the Lazy River Goes By. F.T.)
- CHICK BULLOCK'S ORCHESTRA.

and CHARLIE KUNZ PIANO MEDLEYS NO. 23 & 24.

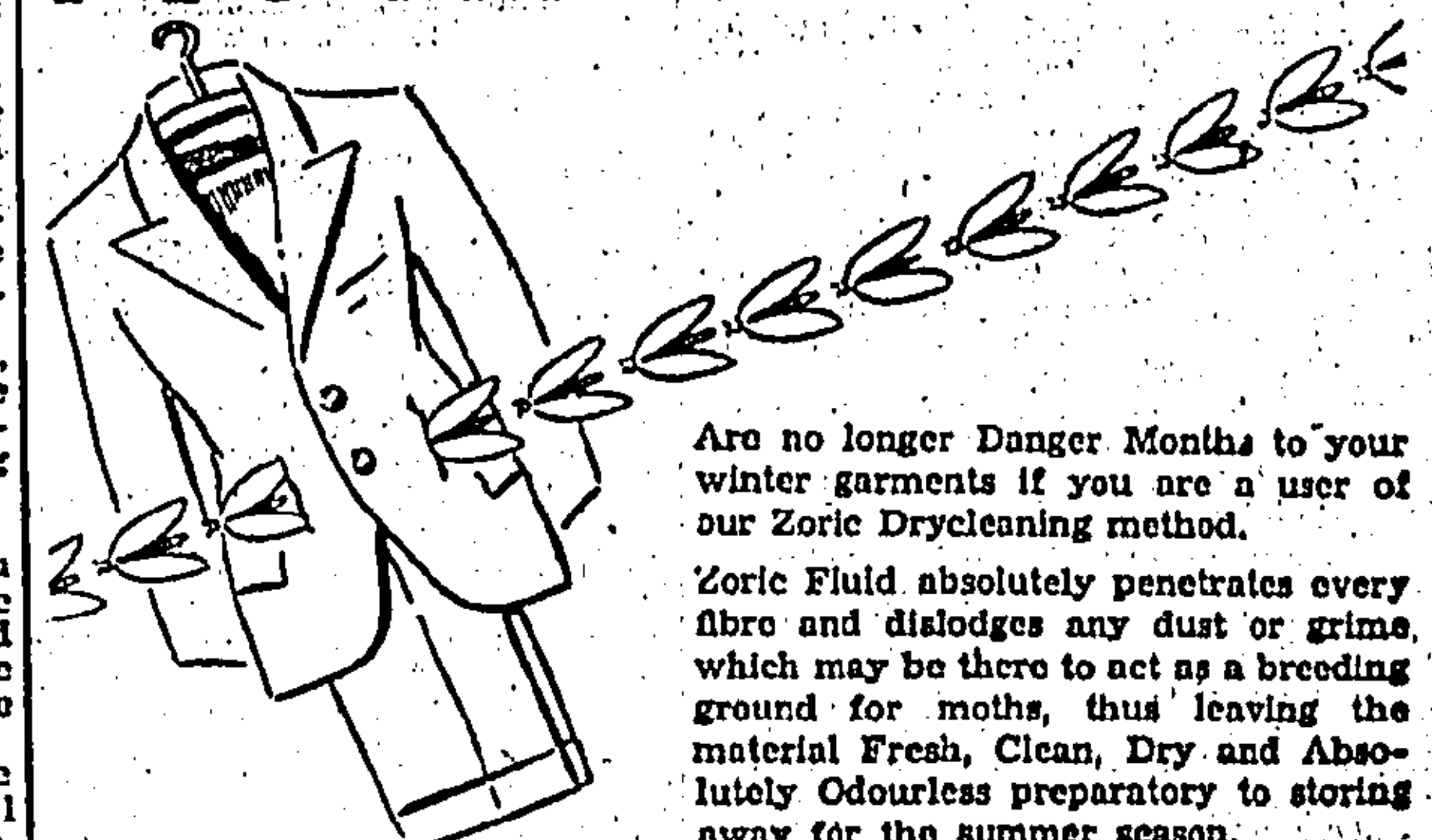
also NEW PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648.

## MOTH MONTHS



Are no longer Danger Months to your winter garments if you are a user of our Zoric Drycleaning method.

Zoric Fluid absolutely penetrates every fibre and dislodges any dust or grime, which may be there to act as a breeding ground for moths, thus leaving the material Fresh, Clean, Dry and Absolutely Odourless preparatory to storing away for the summer season.

As a further precaution we are offering for the protection of your clothing — at no extra cost to you — One Free Sanitex Moth Proof Storage Bag with one Enamelled Wire Hanger and Trouser Guard with each order of wearing apparel for Zoric Drycleaning amounting to £2.25.

Zoric Drycleaning plus Moth Proof Storage Bags mean Clean, Fresh, Odourless, Undamaged clothes for next winter.

## THE STEAM LAUNDRY Co.

Head Office & Works Tel. 57032

Hong Kong Depot

Tel. 21279

Peak Depot

Tel. 28352

Peninsula Depot

Tel. 58545

Nathan Depot

Tel. 58946

## COPIES OF PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer" appearing in the "SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST" and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.

## THE HONGKONG

PENINSULA HOTEL; HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

& SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTELS;

HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

## RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LIMITED, PENANG.

The most fashionable

and

leading Hotel.

Finest position with magnificent Sea-front.

Private Cars.

Same management — Crag Hotel, Penang Hills 2,400 ft.

JUST UNPACKED! FROM LONDON AND PARIS

## FABRICS

LINENS; COTTONS, SILKS.

LATEST ENGLISH AND FRENCH DESIGNS

PRICES MODERATE

WASHABLE

## WHITE BAGS

BIG VARIETY OF NOVEL SHAPES

From \$1.50 to \$11.50

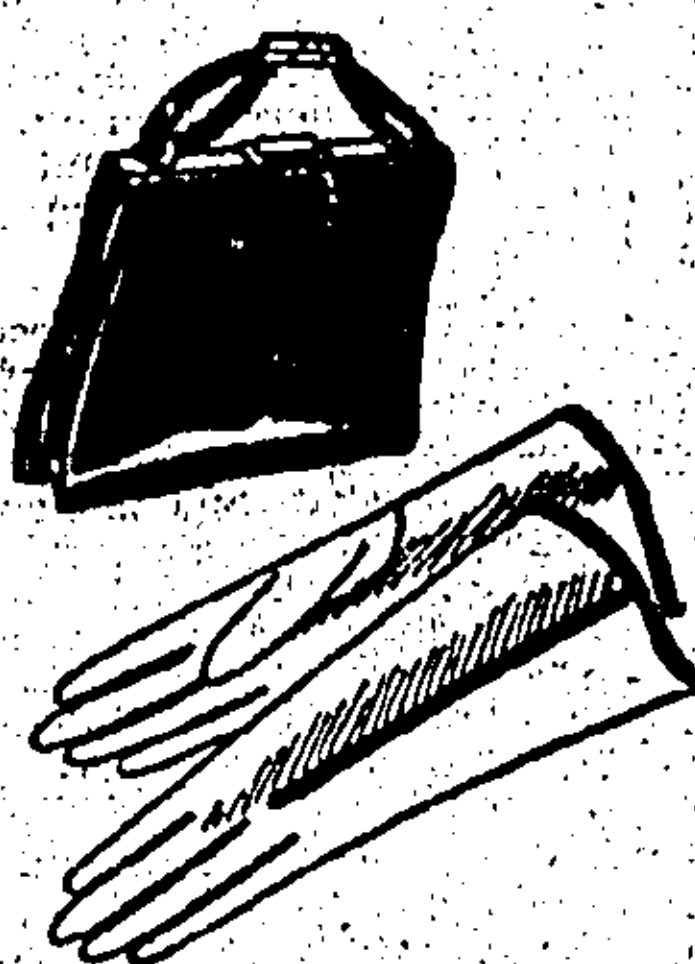
## JANTZEN SWIM SUITS

ALL THE LATEST IN BEACH WEAR

AT

## ELITE STYLES

SHELL HOUSE





CLASSIFIED  
ADVERTISEMENTS25 words \$2.00  
for 3 days prepaid

## WANTED KNOWN.

**JAVA RIJSTAPEL SPEAK** Lunch and Dinner in complete luxury at moderate charge. By Expert-chef Van-Java, served in Java Restaurant, 44, Lockhart Road. Reservations phone 32404.

## TO LET.

TO LET—In Canton, two-story apartment house. First floor: two parlours, two rooms. Second floor: two parlours, three rooms. All modern conveniences: Electric light, telephone, water, flush, two bathrooms, servants' quarters, garden, garage. Apply Chung Ma Loo, Choi See Kong, Canton.

SIR P. SASSOON ON  
AIR EXPANSION TASK

(Continued from Page 12.)

reserves of petrol and oil, and for storing them in places least accessible to air attack.

In a reference to contracts the Minister said: "If on completion of expansion it is found that contractors are burdened with buildings and plant, erected to carry out contracts, for which they can no longer find employment, they will be able to claim compensation."

"Before compensation is awarded, however, the contractors' books will be fully and carefully inspected. If it is then found that, in spite of all precautions, excessive profit has been made in an isolated case, the excess profit will be taken into account in assessing the amount of compensation."

On the question of costs and prices, he said: "We have the fullest right of inspection of books of contractors. Our own accounting and technical costings departments have been immensely strengthened."

"Let members compare the 53 squadrons of the Metropolitan Air Force (available for home defence) of 1935 with the 124 squadrons which will be in being in a few months. Let them reflect on all that lies behind the bare numbers of first-line aircraft, the men, the elaboration and extension of our ground organisation, and the creation de novo of an adequate war potential. Only such comparison can give them a true appreciation of the real progress we are making in our vast undertaking."

Dealing with the aviation, Sir Philip said: "The experience of internal air services during the past year has raised in an acute form the question how such services can best be enabled to operate on an economic basis. The conclusion of the Maybury Committee is that, if they are to pay, there must be some limit to competition."

## EMPIRE AIR MAILS

"The present intention is that the Empire air mail scheme as a whole shall be in working order at the beginning of 1938. Meanwhile, it is hoped that a start will be made on the Durban route early this summer, and on the Singapore route at the end of the year."

"The complete scheme aims at providing flying-boat services on the routes to South Africa, India, and Australia, with certain additional landplane services to India, and operated by the new Empire aircraft. The flying-boat services will be three services a week to Kismu, Tanganyika, of which two will go on to Durban; and three services a week to Singapore, of which two will go on to Sydney."

"The landplane services will probably be three services a week to Egypt, of which two will go to Calcutta, thus giving, with the three flying-boat services, five services a week to India. Arrangements are being made for feeder services in connection with all routes."

"Three main lines of Transatlantic development are in hand. Engineered high-speed land machines are on the point of completion, with which it is hoped to operate an experimental service before the end of this year. A fleet of specially designed flying-boats should be available in the course of 1938, while the possibilities of establishing long-range flying-boats are being actively investigated."

## PLANES TO BE PROUD OF

"Meanwhile, long-range training flights have begun with two flying-boats of the Empire type, specially fitted for long-range operation. I think we have every reason to be proud of the achievements of these aircraft."

"It is expected that the Bermuda-New York service will begin operation during the present year." Sir Philip concluded: "We have still an enormous task before us during the next two years. I venture to say that we have made a good beginning of an expansion scheme of which even yet we cannot clearly see the end."

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

FURTHER DONATIONS TO THE  
KING'S MEMORIAL

The Hongkong and Shanghai Banking Corporation has received the following further donations to the King George V Memorial Fund:  
Previously acknowledged \$147,835.17  
Cheong On Chun 15.00  
Kum Loong Hotel 15.00  
Total \$147,865.17

OFFICIAL  
SOUVENIR  
PROGRAMMEof the  
CORONATION  
OF THEIR MAJESTIES

KING GEORGE VI  
and  
QUEEN ELIZABETH  
ON SALE  
FRIDAY, APRIL 23rd  
Price \$2

By Gracious Permission of His Majesty the King  
Programme is issued by King George's Jubilee  
COPIES MAY NOW BE ORDERED  
FROM ALL NEWSAGENTS &  
BOOKSELLERS

CONSIGNEES' NOTICE.  
SERVICES CONTRACTUÉES DES  
MESSAGERIES MARITIMES.

## The Steamship

## "JEAN LABORDE"

No. 11 A/37

Bringing Cargo from Marseilles

via Saigon, etc., arrived Hongkong on

Friday, 16th April, 1937.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing. All claims must be sent in to me on or before 27th April, 1937, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Thursday, 22nd April, 1937.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.

No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.

R. OHL, Agent.

Hongkong, 16th April, 1937.

N. Y. K. LINE  
(NIPPON YUSEN KAISHA.)

From EUROPE AND STRAITS.

## The Steamship

## "MANSEI MARU,"

having arrived from the above ports,

Consignees of Cargo are hereby in-

formed that their Goods are being

landed and placed at their risk in the

Godowns of Kowloon Wharf and

Godown Company's Godowns at

Kowloon, whence delivery may be

obtained.

Goods not cleared by the 26th

April, 1937, will be subject to being

damaged packages must be left in

the Godowns for examination by the

Consignee's and the Co.'s representa-

tives on any Tuesdays and Fridays

at 2.30 p.m. within the free storage

period. For the examination of

damaged dutiable goods, the con-

signees must arrange for a Revenue

Officer in ten days of the steamer's arrival

here, after which date they cannot be

recognized.

No claims will be admitted after

the goods have left the Godowns.

No fire insurance has been effected.

HONGKONG YUSEN KAISHA.

Hongkong, 16th April, 1937.

## MASS MARRIAGE

## HON. MR. R. H. KOTTEWALL

## OFFICIATED

Ten Chinese couples were married

at the third mass marriage organised

under the auspices of the Chinese

Y.M.C.A. on Saturday afternoon 17th

April, at the Y.M.C.A. auditorium.

The ceremony was conducted by the

Hon. Mr. R. H. Kottewall, while the

wedding proceeds were presided

over by Mr. Li King-hong.

Addressing the newly-weds, the

Hon. Mr. Kottewall said it gave him

the greatest pleasure to attend the

mass marriage as it was the first oc-

casion that he had officiated at a

wedding of this form. Mass mar-

riages were promoted to avoid ex-

travagance in weddings, which in

China cost considerable sums and

caused no little financial burden to

the participants. Because of this,

very often it was found that the

heavy cost of a wedding had dis-

couraged people from marrying.

Stating that mass marriages in

recent years in foreign countries had

become increasingly popular, Mr.

Kottewall said that it was now prac-

tised in many of the leading cities

in China. He expressed the hope that

more cities and towns in China would

follow the good example of the Chi-

nese Y.M.C.A. in holding mass mar-

riages from time to time.

Mr. Li King-hong also spoke to the

gathering. He said that for thou-

sands of years the Chinese had looked

upon marriage as being a most sacred

ceremony and went on to describe the

simple and expensive rites of the an-

cient times, comparing them with

present-day extravagance among the

STREET SALE OF  
FLOWERS  
GOOD RESPONSE FROM  
PUBLIC

Some \$2,700 it is understood, was collected by the street sale of flowers, on behalf of the Society for the Protection of Children, held on Saturday.

The sales were organised by the Women's Auxiliary of which Mrs. Middleton Smith is Chairman, Mrs. V. C. Branson the Hon. Treasurer, Mrs. Y. K. Chow assistant Treasurer, and Mrs. A. Hicks the Hon. Secretary.

The following were the helpers:

Central District.—Mrs. R. M. Henderson assisted by Dr. K. M. W. Chiu, Mrs. S. H. Yip, Mrs. C. Y. Chiu, Miss Aldous (St. Stephen's Girls' School), Miss Shin, (Y.W.C.A.), Mesdames R. Sanger, G. H. Bond, L. R. Cramer and F. Fornes. The Misses Catherine King, Rosemary Skinn, Elsie Lammert, Ina Dunnell, Betty Fawcett, E. F. Fawcett, Barbara Hame, Rosemary King, Sheona Mackenzie, Andrew Van der Stagen, Margaret Middleton Smith, Lun Sui-chung, Chin Tak-yan, Fung Fung-tung, May Shim, Marion Shim, Julia Chung, Lee Tung-yim, Theresa Chung, Luk Li-shan, Tong Shin-yim, Betty Fawcett, E. F. Fawcett, Yim Hing-tai, Ng Wei-kei and Cheung Sui-fun.

Western and Belilos Public School.—Mrs. Clark and Miss Sampy assisted by the following pupils, Miss B. K. Chiu, Lam Wo-on, Wong Tee-mei, Li Pui-ching, Woo Chui-wai, Tam Mo-yuen, Ngau Wai-chun, Lam Ngol-nui, Chan Wai-yung, Li Cheuk-man, Lee Ping-woh, Chiu Hung-kwai, Leung Wai-chiu, Leung Wai-lai, Ng So-lai, Ng Yuet-hing, Lo Wan-man, Hui Wai-fong, Kwok Sui-chun, Chan Oi-long, Tung Shun-nam, Wong Fung-ye, Kwan Wai-man, Wu Kwai-fong, Wong Wai-chun, Cheng Shuk-king, Lee Wan-long, Chan Tsun-tai, Tuen Hing-yue, Lau Tuk-hing, Lui Suk-chun, Cheng Wai-chi, Tam Hau-wan, Tung Wai-ling, Chiu Ngai-shun, Wong Shu-ling, Wong Chui-tung, Cheng Cheuk-sing, Chan Hui-ching, Wong Tak-chung, Chan Hui-yung, Wong Po-chung, and Wong Noy Ling.

Western and St. Agnes's College and Hongkong University.—Mrs. Agnes Lo assisted by the following students, Elsie Wong, Helen Lee, Lillian Lo, Fung Yik-ngan, Ng Chui-sheung, Chan Po-chen, Annie Ng, Amy Au, Kwan Kay-chue, Mary Ling, Emily Lee, Bella Wong, Daisy Chow, Pauline Mow, Winnie Yau, Sally Ip, Evelyn Lau, Chan Lai-ching, Lai Sui Chee and Chung Lai-hing.

Causeway Bay, Talkoo and Happy Valley.—Mrs. B. E. Maughan and assistants.

Peak.—Mrs. J. T. Prior, assisted by Mrs. W. G. Robertson and Miss Constance Monaghan.

Mid-Levels.—Mrs. D. S. Robb, assisted by Mrs. K. K. Rounds, Mrs. O'Keefe, Mrs. D. Forbes and Mrs. J. W. Bundred.

Stanley, and St. Stephen's College.—Mrs. E. W. L. Martin assisted by Master David Asche.

Shek-O.—Mrs. C. Blaker.

Royal Naval Dockyard.—Mrs. G. Luke assisted by Mrs. D'Arcy Evans, Miss M. Norman, Mrs. Brown and Miss J. Luke.

Shouson Hill.—Mrs. Y. K. Chow.

Repulse Bay.—Mrs. F. C. Barry.

Western District Holy Spirit School.—Sister M. de Riel, assisted by Elaine Mok, Lillian Ip, Marion Kong, Eulalia So, Bonnie See, Betty Au, Helen Leong, Florence Ho, Barbara Chan, Lucky Tam, Caroline Au-yung, Katiqah Moosdeen, Safurah Moosdeen, Mabel Li, Norma Chan, Anna Fung and Gertrude Ip.

Kowloon.—Mrs. B. Wyllie and Mrs. S. D. Begg, assisted by Mesdames J. D. McLean, T. Ferguson, Addison, F. Short, E. W. Gardiner, and C. Manners, Misses Mary Liang, Nora Wiltchell, Jessie Wong, B. Jeffries, E. Jeffries, Emily McKelvie, Betty Morrison, Joyce Sturgeon, Joan Rapley, E. Fluxman, T. Higgs, B. Swallow, J. Ewing, E. Lahovetsky, Pat Losby, June Moss, Jean Hale, Flora Thomson, Ruth Ingram, and the following students from the following schools: St. Sau Girls' School (Miss So, Headmistress); The Misses Lo Sau-king, Wong Yin-kwan, Koa Fah-kwun, Wong Kwai-ling, Koa Shoo-fong, Lau Yik-ling, Lau Shoo-ling, Chan Lai-wah, Lau Lai-wah, Lau Chiu-fong, Lau Lai-kwun, Lau Chiu-fong, Lau Wai-oi, Lam Lan-fong, Chan Lai-yung, Tong Oi-chu, Ho Sau-wan, Tong Wai-kwan, Lee Lai-kai, Kwok Wing-mui, Kwok Mui-chu, Ho Shook-tun, Yum Wan-mui, Chan Lai-fong, Tam Yau-hap, Lee Man-yung, Fung Yik-sim, Chiu Yik-king, Chiu Yik-king, Sun Siu-lai, Tong Bo-shun, Tai Fong-ming, Ho Siu-kau, Wong Mui-han, Cheung Choi-han, Wong Yuen-wah, Fung Lai-sin, Chan Oi-ching, Lau Sau-wan, Au Wai-fong, Cheung Chee-man, Cheng Shui-yung, Chau Lai-koon, Chan Ngan-moon, Yeung Han-yuk, Chan Wai-ching, Chan Chee-yung, Woo Siu-ching, Tso Sau, and the following girls students from Westminster.—Chan Chit-wan, Yu Wai-cheng, Doreen Lucy, Tong Lai-sing, Au Pui-ling, Huang Rayann, Chai Meng-fai, Hong Weng-ka, Wong Lai-hang, Ng Lai-yin, Chan Hong-lan, Yung Sing-nim, Tang Oi-sing, Ho Weng-weng.

On the other side of the grounds is the river, to which the path leads down through a beautiful coconut grove. The trees were planted by Dr. Annie Besant and now provide shade and graceful beauty for the community. Near the river is the Garden of Remembrance, where the ashes of Dr. Besant and her co-worker Bishop Leadbeater.

Two schools are maintained in connection with the estate; one the Cicely Free School for poor children, where admirable work is being done on the lines of developing these children by means of arts and crafts rather than by formal education; and the other the Annie Besant

## Shipping Intelligence

Shipping Companies are requested to forward, as early as possible information regarding arrivals, departures, time and mooring place and other movements. Urgent information should be telephoned to the shipping Editor, Phone 26615.

## PORT DIRECTORY

ARIMA MARU (N.Y.K.), Kowloon Wharf.  
CHAKSANG (J.M.), Kowloon Wharf.  
CHENOTE (B. & S.), B.2.  
CHONGKING (B. & S.), B.12.  
CHUNGKING (B. & S.), B.1.  
DAIKEN (J.M.), Kowloon Dock.  
FO LONG (Master), Yaumatei.  
HAI LEE (Thoresen), from Java, a.m., midstream. 28015.  
SANTOS MARU (O.S.K.) from Japan, noon, O.S.K. Wharf, 28001.

SAILING TO-MORROW  
(Agents Phone Numbers Given)

ATREUS (B. & S.) from Straits, noon, Hoi's Wharf, 28031.  
CHREMER (J.C.J.L.) from Java, a.m., midstream. 28015.  
SANTOS MARU (O.S.K.) from Japan, noon, O.S.K. Wharf, 28001.

SAILING TO-MORROW  
(Agents Phone Numbers Given)

ANDRE LEBON (N.M.) for Europe, 9.30 p.m., Kowloon Wharf, 28061.  
CHREMER (J.C.J.L.) for Swatow, midstream. 28015.  
CHAKSANG (J.M.) for Shanghai, 4 p.m., Kowloon Wharf, 28031.  
HAI LEE (Thoresen) for Rangoon, 4 p.m., West Point, 30237.  
NORVIKEN (J.M.) for Canton, a.m., West Point (Douglas) for Swatow, 4 p.m., Douglas Wharf, 28037.  
SUIYANG (B. & S.) for Shanghai, 10 a.m., West Point, 30237.  
SANTOS MARU (N.Y.K.) for Shanghai, 10 a.m., Kowloon Wharf, 28021.  
TJISALAK (J.C.J.L.) for Davao, 11 a.m., midstream. 28015.

VESELS DUE

ATAGO MARU (N.Y.K.) Apr. 24.  
HAI LEE (Thoresen), May 17.  
DEBTRAM RICKMERS (Jebben) Apr. 20.  
BELLEROPHON (B. & S.) Apr. 23.  
CITY OF EDWARD (States), Apr. 26.  
CHREMER (J.C.J.L.) Apr. 20.  
CYCLOPS (B. & S.) Apr. 20.  
EMPIRE OF CANADA (C.P.S.) Apr. 22.  
EMPIRE OF CANADA (C.P.S.), May 11.  
GENESEE (J.C.J.L.) Apr. 30.  
GERTRUDE MAERSE (Jebben), Apr. 27.

ARRIVED YESTERDAY  
(Agents Phone Numbers Given)

CHAKSANG (J.M.) from Calcutta, 10 a.m., B.10 midstream. Kowloon Wharf, 28015.  
DAIKEN (J.M.) from Canton, 8.45 a.m., Kowloon Dock, 30011.  
CANTON MARU (O.S.K.) from Shanghai, noon, Kowloon Wharf, 28060.  
KWEIYANG (B. & S.) from Swatow, p.m., West Point, 30231.  
NORVIKEN (J.M.) from Shanghai, 2 p.m., West Point, 30231.  
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE (Dollar) from Manila, 2 p.m., Kowloon Wharf, 28017.  
SOMALA (P. & O.) from Singapore, noon, Kowloon Wharf, 27121.  
YUNNAN (B. & S.) from Shanghai, 6 p.m., West Point, 30231.

SAILED YESTERDAY  
(Agents Phone Numbers Given)

CANTON MARU (O.S.K.) for Amoy, 4 a.m., O.S.K. Wharf, 28061.  
TAI PING YANG (Doddwell) for America, a.m., Kowloon Wharf, 28021.  
TAKSANG (J.M.) for Shanghai, 6 p.m., B.2. 30211.

ARRIVING TO-DAY  
(Agents Phone Numbers Given)

ANDRE LEBON (N.M.) from Shang-hai, 11 p.m., Kowloon Wharf.  
HAI LEE (Thoresen) from Tientsin, a.m., B.2. 30211.  
HAI LEE (Thoresen) from Amoy, 7 a.m., West Point, 30237.  
MULAN (B. & S.) from Hoihow, 9 a.m., West Point, 30231.  
NINGHAI (B. & S.) from Amoy, 9 a.m., West Point, 30231.  
HAI LEE (Thoresen) (Dollar) from Manila, 4 p.m., Kowloon Wharf, 28017.

VISITOR GIVES TALK  
BEFORE GATHERING OF THE  
THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

A visitor to the Colony, Mrs. N. Gray, gave a talk at the Thursday open meeting held at the Manuk Lodge of the Theosophical Society. Mrs. Gray was on her way back to her home in America, after a world tour, including some time spent in Europe and India. Her address on Adyar, the Theosophical Society's headquarters, where she has been staying for the past few months.

A description was given of the estate and buildings owned by the Society at Adyar, the fine compound, the offices and residences, the printing press and publishing house from which the Theosophical magazines and books come, the main Hall, which was built originally by the Society, but had to be enlarged later as its needs increased. To illustrate the beauty of the grounds and buildings Mrs. Gray showed a collection of photographs, especially a group showing the interior of the Hall from all directions, including a view of the statue of the two Founders of the Society, Madame Blavatsky and Colonel Olcott. Above this Hall are the apartments of some of the leaders, and the roof on which the President, or some other speaker, gives the weekly Roof Talks to the Residents at Adyar in the cool of the evening.

On the other side of the grounds is the river, to which the path leads down through a beautiful coconut grove. The trees were planted by Dr. Annie Besant and now provide shade and graceful beauty for the community. Near the river is the Garden of Remembrance, where the ashes of Dr. Besant and her co-worker Bishop Leadbeater.

Two schools are maintained in connection with the estate; one the Cicely Free School for poor children, where admirable work is being done on the lines of developing these children by means of arts and crafts rather than by formal education; and the other the Annie Besant

There is also an open-air theatre in which dramatic presentations are given, and which is particularly notable at the present time for the dance recitals given by Shrimati Rukmini Devi. She is interested in Beauty in whatever form it may appear, and especially in the old art of India, and in the spiritual interpretation of the native dance and music.

Mrs. Gray also attended the septennial World Congress of the Theosophical Society held at Geneva in 1934, and she spoke of the wonderful atmosphere generated by the Congress in the hall of the League of Nations. To attend such a gathering is of great practical use because of the opportunity it affords of meeting such fine and great people as Dr. Arnold, now President of the Society, and its other leaders. Both here and at the Headquarters at Adyar, it is of the greatest importance to have the right attitude in order to imbibe as much as possible of the feeling of brotherhood and friendship which obtains there. Even the leaders themselves can be seen to be growing and evolving under the strengthening power of Theosophy.

This Congress was described as the bringing to perfection of a flower in the higher worlds, growing from the blossoming of the progress of the Congress, and then when the delegates dispersed, scattering its petals all over the world, and bringing the fragrance there generated to every corner of the earth, for the increasing of the Wisdom in the hearts of men.

At the meeting of the Rotary Club to-morrow, Dr. Arthur Woo and other delegates to the Rotary Conference recently held in Nanking will give an account of the proceedings.

## SAILING TO-DAY

(Agents Phone Numbers Given)

PRESIDENT COOLIDGE (Dollar) for America, a.m., Kowloon Wharf, 28017.  
KINGYUEN (B. & S.) for Shanghai, 6 p.m., West Point, 30231.

## ARRIVING TO-MORROW

(Agents Phone Numbers Given)

ATREUS (B. & S.) from Straits, noon, Hoi's Wharf, 28031.  
CHREMER (J.C.J.L.) from Java, a.m., midstream. 28015.  
SANTOS MARU (O.S.K.) from Japan, noon, O.S.K. Wharf, 28001.

## SAILING TO-MORROW

(Agents Phone Numbers Given)

ANDRE LEBON (N.M.) for Europe, 9.30 p.m., Kowloon Wharf, 28061.  
CHREMER (J.C.J.L.) for Swatow, midstream. 28015.  
CHAKSANG (J.M.) for Shanghai, 4 p.m., Kowloon Wharf, 28031.  
HAI LEE (Thoresen) for Rangoon, 4 p.m., West Point, 30237.  
NORVIKEN (J.M.) for Canton, a.m., West Point (Douglas) for Swatow, 4 p.m., Douglas Wharf, 28037.  
SUIYANG (B. & S.) for Shanghai, 10 a.m., West Point, 30237.  
SANTOS MARU (N.Y.K.) for Shanghai, 10 a.m., Kowloon Wharf, 28021.  
TJISALAK (J.C.J.L.) for Davao, 11 a.m., midstream. 28015.

## VESELS DUE

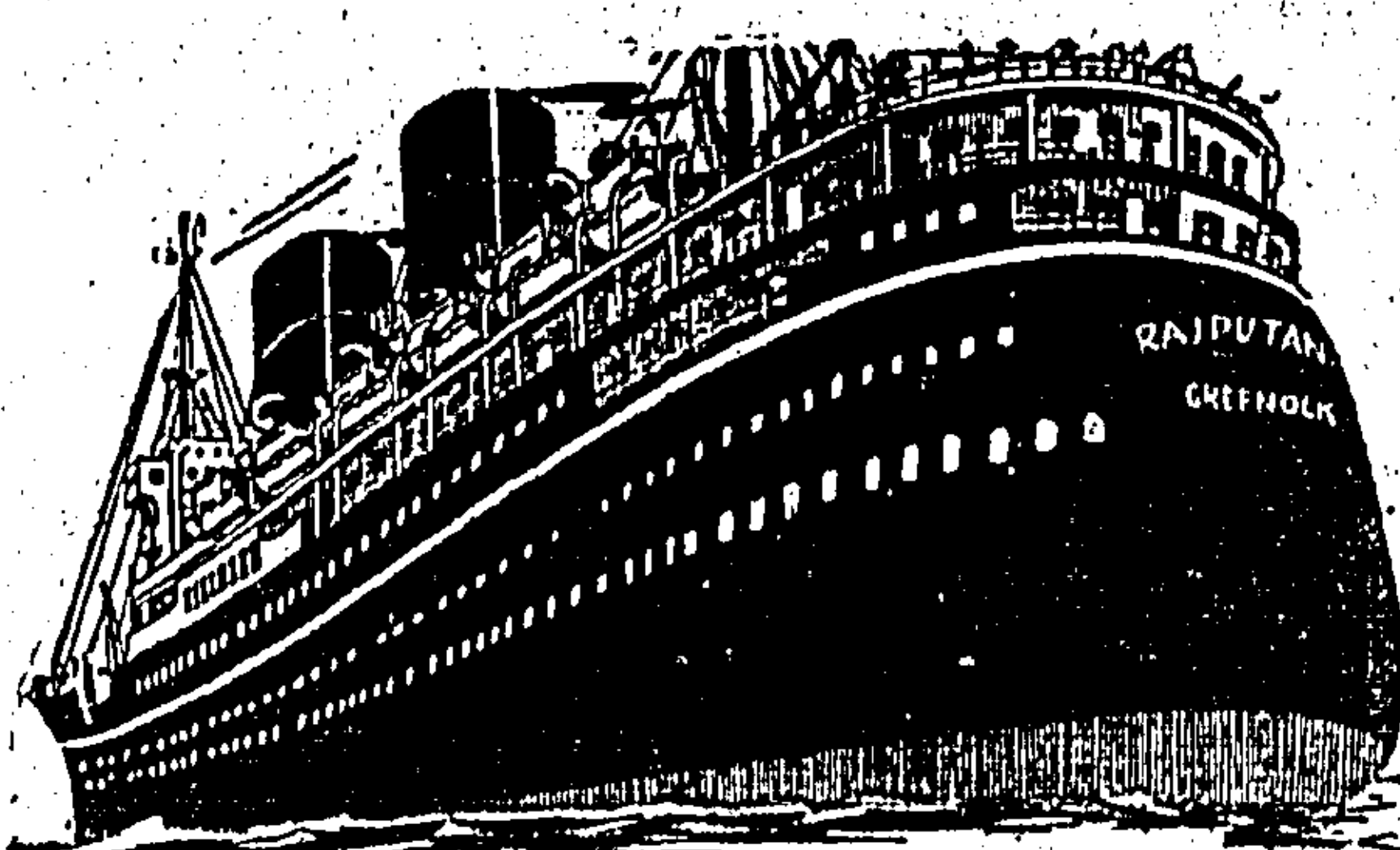
ATAGO MARU (N.Y.K.) Apr. 24.  
HAI LEE (Thoresen), May 17.  
DEBTRAM RICKMERS (Jebben) Apr. 20.  
BELLEROPHON (B. & S.) Apr. 23.  
CITY OF EDWARD (States), Apr. 26.  
CHREMER (J.C.J.L.) Apr. 20.  
CYCLOPS (B. & S.) Apr. 20.  
EMPIRE OF CANADA (C.P.S.) Apr. 22.  
EMPIRE OF CANADA (C.P.S.), May 11.  
GENESEE (J.C.J.L.) Apr. 30.  
GERTRUDE MAERSE (Jebben), Apr. 27.

ARRIVED YESTERDAY  
(Agents Phone Numbers Given)

CHAKSANG (J.M.) from Calcutta, 10 a.m., B.10 midstream. Kowloon Wharf, 28015.  
DAIKEN (J.M.) from Canton, 8.45 a.m., Kowloon Dock, 30011.  
CANTON MARU (O.S.K.) from Shanghai, noon, Kowloon Wharf, 28060.  
KWEIYANG (B. & S.) from Swatow, p.m., West Point, 30231.  
NORVIKEN (J.M.) from Shanghai, 2 p.m., West Point, 30231.  
PRESIDENT COOLIDGE (Dollar) from Manila, 2 p.m., Kowloon Wharf, 28017.  
SOMALA (P. & O.) from Singapore, noon, Kowloon Wharf, 27121.  
YUNNAN (B. & S.) from Shanghai, 6 p.m., West Point, 30231.

SAILED YESTERDAY  
(Agents Phone Numbers Given)





## P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

### Taking Cargo For

Strait, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe.

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT  
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

S.S.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
*BURDWAN	6,000	24th Apr.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
Rajputana	17,000	1st May.	Marseilles & London.
RANPURA	17,000	15th May.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*MIRAPUR	7,000	20th May.	Bombay & Karachi.
*SOMALI	7,000	22nd May.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
Rawalpindi	17,000	28th May.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
CORFU	14,500	12th June.	Bombay, Marseilles & London.
*Bangalore	6,000	19th June.	Marseilles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.

\* Cargo only.  
All vessels may call at Malta.

### BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILING

SIRALIA	8,000	10.30	20th Apr.	Singapore, Port Swettenham.
TILAWA	10,000		11th May.	
SANTHA	8,000		22nd May.	
TALMA	10,000		5th June.	Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
SIRHANNA	8,000		19th June.	

### EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

NELLORE	7,000	1st May.	Manila, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney.
TANDA	7,000	4th June.	
NANKIN	7,000	2nd July.	Melbourne & Hobart.

### SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

*SOMALI	8,000	19th Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.
SANTHA	8,000	29th Apr.	Amoy, Shanghai & Japan.
Rawalpindi	17,000	20th Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.
TANDA	7,000	6th May.	Shanghai & Japan.
*Bangalore	6,000	11th May.	Shanghai & Japan.
TALMA	10,000	13th May.	Amoy, Shanghai & Japan.
CORFU	14,500	13th May.	Shanghai & Japan.

\* Cargo only.  
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice. For further information, Passage, Freight, Handbooks, etc., apply to The Agents.

Phone 27721

**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO.**  
P & O BUILDING, CONNAUGHT ROAD CENTRAL, HONGKONG

## BARBER-WILHELMSSEN LINE

MONTHLY SERVICE

To  
NEW YORK

Via SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES  
& PANAMA CANAL PORTS.

NEXT SAILING

### M.S. "TAI PING"

on

18th May

EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION  
FOR 12 PASSENGERS.

## DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hongkong Bank Bldg. Telephone 28021.

### CANTON AGENTS

for the

## Hongkong Telegraph

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building.

Shameen, Canton.

Tel. 13501.

## RELIGIOUS RECALL MR. BAINES' SERMON AT CATHEDRAL

Preaching at St. John's Cathedral yesterday morning, the Rev. H. W. Baines took as his text "The Recall to Religion."

Everybody knows that there is a Recall to Religion, he said. The message which the Archbishop of Canterbury spoke to the English people has been greatly increased in strength by the whole-hearted co-operation of the Free Churches, and has been made public over a very wide area through the interest and help of the Press. The Archbishop himself has done everything in his power to bring the message home as widely as possible. He has spoken in many places in England and last month addressed members of both Houses of Parliament. Nobody would accuse his words or his efforts of applying only to a religious minority. His language is salted too well with the smoke of the home-fires for that. Nevertheless, he has been wonderfully successful in his Christian mission. His message may seem to return to the religion of their fathers nothing much can be done, indeed, nothing much can be understood until the Recall sounds in the workshops, the homes and in the personal lives of us all.

In this Discourse our Bishop has been quick to see and seize the importance of the Archbishop's Recall. Nowhere does the Coronation make a more penetrating appeal than in the distant Colonies of the Empire. In the same way, the Archbishop, that the sense of the British people revolts against the religious solemnity and depth of the Coronation Service unless they are recalled and completed in the Dedication of the British people with their Sovereign to the same public service, in the same Christian spirit and on the same one foundation.

Our leaders then have done all in their power to bring home the Recall to us and hitherto we have been quick and eager among responsible people. It remains for us, of rank and file to align ourselves with all dispatch and all humility with the lead that we have received from these simple and powerful Christians—we have got to get down to brass tacks.

### Not Something Novel

You will remember first that this is a Recall and not a call to something new. Robert Browning's prophetic intimations have come true: "We have got too familiar with the Light." For generations men have enjoyed the Light of the Gospel without knowing how great is the darkness without it. We in England have grown so possessed with the fruit of the Gospel that we can separate ourselves from its roots. Right away through the whole era since the Renaissance there has been a living off the capital of belief in God and Man which had been accumulated in previous times. But now the end of an Age has come and nothing is left but to be called to revive our religion and faith. Not to fashion new gods but to return to the Living God. So you will understand how little room there is for stunts and shows in the Recall to Religion for we are not advertising new gods. The appeal to us is not for frothy speeches but for faithfulness.

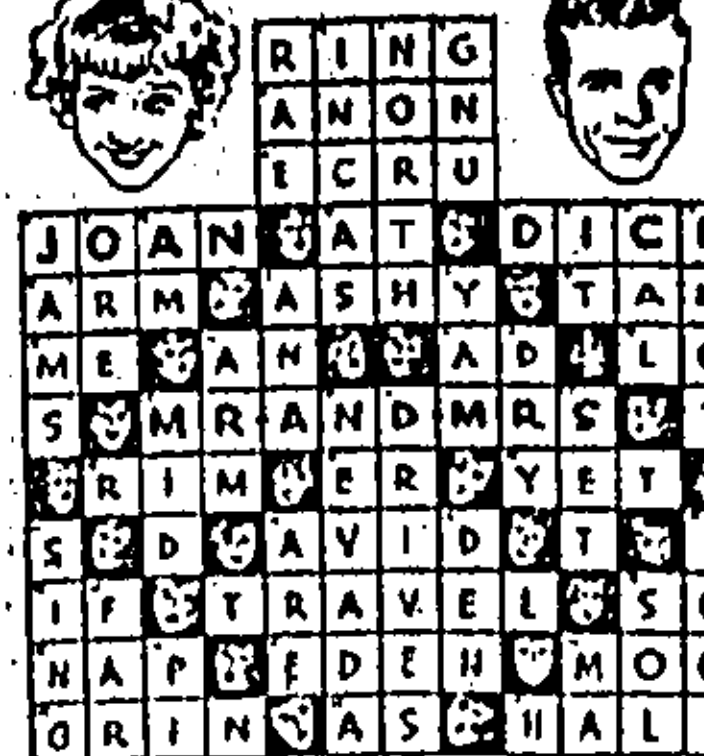
Secondly, no doubt the world will say to the Archbishop and to all Christians, institutions and "Preachers," "Physician heal yourself." It is right that the Church should listen to such a reminder and take itself to task. The Archbishop himself, speaking to the Members of Parliament said that the lifelessness of much public worship was helping to keep potential worshippers away. So it is for us to undertake a sober penetrating analysis of our customary practice. Is there no way in which the Sunday worship can be impressed with a new mark of depth or freshness? Is the singing that it might be? Are the lessons read in a way that brings home their tremendous message? Are the prayers gabbled? Are the Sermons cast in language that reaches both head and heart? I hope that all of us here who share in public worship will ask ourselves these questions and as we do so have in our mind's eye the man or woman whom our present carelessness or slovenliness or self-consciousness had put off coming to God.

### Everyman's Problems

And now let us turn to our more ordinary selves. This morning our name is George. George was well brought up with a secondary school education including religious teaching but without any glowing bias in the direction. New George is 20, at the beginning of his second tour in the Far East in the employment of a business house. After his exercise in the evening he will go either to the most interesting 'picture' in town or else to the book which follows the line along which he is thinking at the time. On Thursday evenings when he will be writing home and telling his fiancée all about it. In one of these letters in the early part of the year George wrote to her to ask whether she had listened to the broadcast given by the Archbishop of Canterbury. Himself, he had not been to church except on great days like Christmas or weddings since he came out; he would be unwilling to regard himself as a distinctive Christian; still he had been impressed by the message of a man of wide and deep experience and as he listened to her "I felt at once that something like the old man's words were needed; as he said 'Many of us, myself included, are just drifting and each of us will have to do something about it personally, if the rot is to be stopped.'"

He goes on to describe in the letter how he had met one of the last padres to whom he said as they watched a tennis match "What is this Recall to Religion all about? It doesn't seem possible to me to do very much." The padre, taken off his guard, was just able to recognize

## "GOLD DIGGERS OF 1937"



Above is the correct solution of the crossword puzzle based on the film, "Gold Diggers of 1937." The management of the Majestic Theatre has sent sets of tickets to the following five competitors whose successful entries were first received:

1. Miss D. J. Leigh, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
2. Mrs. Wong, 14 Stafford Rd., Kowloon Tong.
3. J. de Sousa, 30 Granville Rd., Kowloon.
4. J. C. Remedios, Asiatic Petroleum Co., Ltd.
5. Mrs. Carvalho, 10 Salisbury Avenue, Kowloon.

## THE MARRIAGE BILL TO AMEND THE LAWS OF DIVORCE

London, Apr. 17. The Marriage Bill, amending the law of divorce, introduced by Mr. A. P. Herbert, reached the report stage in the House of Commons yesterday, and there was general expectation in view of the support from all quarters of the House and representative opinion outside, including the Church, which the proposals have received, that the stage would be completed; but the determined resistance of a minority which the divisions show to number about 40, prevented it.

Owing to the rules of Parliamentary procedure governing private members' bills, the outlook for the Bill is now uncertain and The Times Parliamentary correspondent is almost alone among his colleagues in the press in showing any confidence in its prospects, which he bases less on the ability of the Bill's supporters to overcome the obstructive tactics of its opponents in the small time still available during this session for private members' bills, than on the probability that the Government, in view of the obvious desire of an overwhelming majority to pass the measure, will, without itself taking up the Bill, grant the request for extra time, which it is stated over 200 members are prepared to endorse.

The Daily Telegraph at the end of a long leading article condemning the use of technical parliamentary obstacles to defeat a Bill which has secured widespread support, as "bodily overduo reforms, says, "If obstruction carried out in this spirit can lay its dead hand on every measure brought forward by private members, the time has surely come when the Government must abandon its oral attitude and give official facilities to reform."—British Wire- less.

An invitation and when the game was over they walked round the ground to get to close quarters on the subject. George began to question. "Does it mean that we are to become serious and go to church? Or are we to give up going to the pictures or to the Gipsies or dancing for the week-end?" The padre answered, "What it may mean in your case is for you to discover but what the Archbishop actually said was this:—It is a summons to refound our life, personal and national, on the will of God, on the revelation of His will and purposes for the human race in Jesus Christ, and on the standard of human conduct which Jesus Christ has set." In our own words it is a call to you and me to think definitely about your own life, your habits, your ambition and the general aim which you have got. Are you ready to do this? "Yes, but make it practical."

### Practical Meaning

So they struggled to find a practical meaning to this Recall in something like this way. "You can think can't you?" asked the padre. "Oh, yes, I suppose so," said George. "I feel deeply about some things don't you?" "Yes, about some things." "You often have to decide between two things that are contradictory haven't you?" "Yes, very often." "Now," said the padre getting into his stride, "when you think and feel and decide you are showing yourself as a human being, a personality. God is also a personality, though He is universal while we are finite. Still, both in Him and in us there is the capacity to think, to feel and to decide. Religion means binding together our personality to God's in our thinking, and feeling and deciding. If then, you are in earnest in coming back to God, it means that what you wish for is this:—As God thinks, I want to think; as God feels, I want to feel; as God decides, I want to decide."

"I see what you mean," said George, "and for once you have been reasonably clear but that does not make it any easier to do what the Archbishop suggests; I suppose I want as much as most men, to do, think, feel and decide in such a way

## CINEMA NOTES

Hilarious comedy is provided by "When's Your Birthday?" which has its run at the Queen's Theatre today, with Joe E. Brown as fun-maker-in-chief. Brown is seen as an "occasional" prize-fighter who adopts this means of paying for a course in astrology. Later he refuses to marry his sweetheart, Suzanne Kaaren, because she has selected a date which conflicts with the favourable aspect of his birth planet. He lands a job as a fortune-telling astrologer in a midway concession operated by Fred Kenting, where Marian Marsh is also working. Predicting the outcome of a race, Brown enables Minor Watson, a "big-shot" gambler, to make a winning bet, and the latter promptly engages the three as his private staff for predicting the outcome of sporting events. Brown is accepted as an unaccountably able astrologer, his star ascends. His difficulties come when Miss Kaaren attempts to re-enter his life in a big way, in spite of the fact that Miss Marsh has by this time supplanted her in Brown's affections. There is a mix-up in horoscopes on the eve of a championship bout, and Brown's past explodes right in his face, as the picture comes to a wildly exciting climax that is screamingly funny. Brown's part fits him like the proverbial glove, and he has never seemed to better advantage. His supporting cast is excellent, and in addition to those mentioned, includes Edgar Kennedy, Maude Eburne, Frank Jenks, Margaret Hamilton, Bull Montana and others. There is also a funny, ragged little dog which adds its share to the comedy.

### "Devil Doll"

"The Devil Doll," new-M-G-M thriller showing to-day at the King's Theatre, is a spectacular demonstration of the limitless range of the modern screen. The picture is based on the startling, fantastic novel, "Burn, Witch, Burn," by A. Merritt, distinguished author of mystery stories, from a screen play by Richard Schayer and Garrett Fort. Directed by Tod Browning sometimes referred to as "the Edgar Allan Poe of the screen," for his creation of "Dracula" and the late Lon Chaney mysteries, this Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer production stars Lionel Barrymore, with a share capital and retrenchment in all departments have been necessary. I therefore cannot see what common sense or justification there is in suggesting running into debt by recreation and fostering a huge overdraft with our Bankers on a venture that might never be profitable. At any rate I am conscious of the fact that the gentleman who occupied the Chair although young in years has had a very wide experience and sound training, and I am satisfied with his candid assurance that nothing will be undertaken with the suggested proposition without very careful consideration.

FRED H. KEW.

### QUEEN'S THEATRE TIMES

As the massed band concert in aid of the Cheero Club funds is taking place at 9.30 p.m. to-night, readers are reminded that there will be only three cinema performances at the Queen's Theatre to-day—at 2.30, 5.15 and 7.20 p.m.

### "Racing Lady"

A young girl gives a smug automobile a lesson on sportsmanship in Damon Runyon's thrilling story of the turf, "Racing Lady," produced for the screen by RKO Radio and showing at the Alhambra Theatre to-day. Ann Dvorak, Smith Ballou and Harry Carey are co-featured. Recognised as one of the greatest American sports writers, Runyon has fashioned a throbbing story about a subject which has long been a favourite with him. Other angles are adapted from the Story, "Odds Are Even," by J. Robert Bren and Norman Houston. Miss Dvorak, Ballou and Carey are supported by Frank M. Thomas, Bertin Churchill, Ray Mayer, Hattie McDaniell, Willie Best, Lew Bayton and others. Wallace Fox directed. Many of the exciting racing scenes in the photoplay were filmed at the famous Santa Anita track.

As to please God, but I find so often that I don't do it. Beyond that I am not really sorry. This is the trouble. I hate to fail; and I dislike inefficiency like the plague, but this feeling sorry for my sins is a very rare experience for me."

At this the padre interposed to the effect that it was not what we felt like but what we are like that mattered; that sin was, in one crisp word, disloyalty to God and His result separates us from Him and from other people. The conversation took place within reach of Holy Week and it was not difficult for them both to see how Christ the Saviour had faced the fact of sin and had conquered it potentially for all of us. So they drew towards an agreement that though there might be differences in the way they would express it, it was true that as a man answered the Recall by coming humbly and honestly to Christ in his own heart, in his reading and in his life, he would find both sin and separation broken bit by bit and that more and more he was thinking, feeling and deciding as God does.

As George made his way home after they had said goodnight, he reflected that both of them were confronted with the same job in answering the Recall, the job of founding their lives again on God and Jesus, His demonstration. He also remembered not unpleasantly that the questions he had put at the beginning of the week-end and being serious Church, Holy Communion and the Bible were still unanswered. He, like the padre, had to find out the answers by consulting not his own prejudice or convenience but the Voice of the Living God recalling him.

## CORRESPONDENCE Hongkong Hotels Meeting

To the Editor,  
Hongkong Telegraph.

Sir,—Will you kindly allow me to assure the Directors that at last Thursday's meeting, my remarks were intended as a rejoinder to the second speaker's speech concerning his suggestion that the "Directors will find it possible at an early date to build a modern establishment on the site of the old Peak Hotel." This does not reflect the consensus of opinion of the majority of the small holders.

In these days of high cost of building, it would be inadvisable to launch out on a doubtful venture, and I am of the opinion that it would be much better if we concentrate our activities on our present holdings rather than to incur fresh loans for a new undertaking which would doubtless cater for a selective clientele. I would like to amplify that the "Peninsula Hotel" would not have been fully occupied if it had not been for the closing of the old Peak Hotel.

It is only at the annual meeting that a member is afforded an opportunity of learning of the position of the Company's affairs and the privilege of expressing his opinion. Being a minority shareholder of the "submerged tenth" I am reconciled to the fact that the prospects of getting an impartial hearing are remote. He is debarrd by the Articles of the Association of interfering in the management, though recognised as a full blown partner and a registered shareholder, but he is nevertheless restrained from making constructive comment.

When I attended the meeting I was in the unhappy handicapped position of not having been furnished with an insight of the Chairman's contemplated speech. Therefore, I had to be content to rely on my auditory and tentative facilities. For the Company to arrive at a dividend paying stage most drastic cuts in share capital and retrenchment in all departments have been necessary. I therefore cannot see what common sense or justification there is in suggesting running into debt by recreation and fostering a huge overdraft with our Bankers on a venture that might never be profitable. At any rate I am conscious of the fact that the gentleman who occupied the Chair although young in years has had a very wide experience and sound training, and I am satisfied with his candid assurance that nothing will be undertaken with the suggested proposition without very careful consideration.

FRED H. KEW.

### QUEEN'S THEATRE TIMES

As the massed band concert in aid of the Cheero Club funds is taking place at 9.30 p.m. to-night, readers are reminded that there will be only three cinema performances at the Queen's Theatre to-day—at 2.30, 5.15 and 7.20 p.m.



Life's outlook is always overcast to the man whose nerves are awry or who suffers habitually from dyspepsia. Cheerlessly he gazes out on the world's activities and pleasures, unable to understand how others can find happiness therein.

The need of such a man is a revivifying of his nervous forces. And this can only be accomplished through his blood, for it is the blood that supplies nourishment and health to every nerve and fibre of man's being.

In Dr. Williams' Pink Pills innumerable 'gloomy, nerve-racked dyspepsies have found just this long-sought help. Speedily and surely these world-famous tonic pills purify, enrich and strengthen the blood, and thus, at every dose, the nerves are fed with new strength, the digestive organs are charged with fresh vigour, spirits revive, old interests reawaken, life is found again well worth the living. "I feel a new man, since taking Dr. Williams' Pink Pills," has been the loud cry of thousands of former sufferers. If you are dyspeptic, nervous, despondent, why not let it be yours too? Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are obtainable from chemists everywhere. They are equally good for both men and women.

## It's marvellous...

Odol Toothpaste makes every smile a dazzling success. Odol brings up a gleaming front, whitens fronts, in-between and backs—and it never harms the enamel. So refreshing, too! Your teeth feel clean, your teeth are clean!



## Swan, Culbertson & Fitch

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities  
Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service  
Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

### Members of

New York Cotton Exchange.  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York  
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal  
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange  
Manila Stock Exchange.

### Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston  
J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Telephone 30244

Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong  
Offices: Shanghai and Manila

## L. R. NIELSON & Co.

BROKERS — — — PROMOTIONS

MEMBERS: MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE

GLOUCESTER BLDG.,

PHONES 31707-31708

First Floor

P. O. Box 719

Head Office:

Branches:

601 Escolta,

Baguio, Bacolod

Manila, P.I.

Iloilo & Cebu.

## NIELSON & COMPANY, INC.

Mine Managers & Operators.  
MANAGING

Hongkong Mines, Ltd.

Tinago Consolidated Mines, Inc.

Lepanto Consolidated Mining Co.

Paracale-Guma Consolidated Mining Co.

Paracale Gold Mining Co., Inc.

MANAGING & OPERATING

Nieco Mining Company.

Camp Four Mining Company

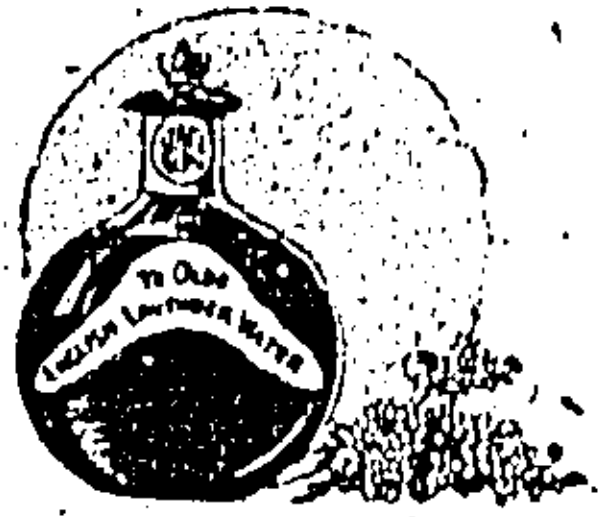
97 Cristobal, Paco, Manila, P.I. P. O. Box 717.



Watson's

## YE OLDE ENGLISH LAVENDER WATER

A delicately fragrant bouquet of the finest  
Mitcham Lavender



\$1.25, \$2.50 & \$4.50

Possessing all the distinguishing and  
surpassing qualities of this fine  
English perfume

the ideal choice for general and  
sickroom use

In handsome actinic green globe  
sprinkler bottles

A. S. Watson & Co., Limited.

ESTD: 1841.

TEL. 20016.

4 GOOD REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD BUY

## MOUTRIE PLANOS

1. We have been manufacturing pianos, specially designed for this climate, for over half a century.
2. Every piano is built in the most modern of factories under the personal supervision of European experts.
3. British materials of highest quality are used throughout.
4. There are over 10,000 satisfied Moutrie piano owners in the Far East.

SOLD ON THE

EASIEST OF TERMS.

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road.

The World's Acknowledged Best Cigarette  
STATE EXPRESS  
555  
MADE IN ENGLAND  
\$1.20 for 50

COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
EVERYWHERE



THE  
SPOTLIGHT CARS  
OF 1937.

Exciting Smart Now

STUDEBAKERS

Impressively Magnificent

New Style... New Economy...  
New Roominess... New Luggage Space... New Safety...  
New Engineering... New Value.

SEE THEM --- TRY THEM

GET BEHIND THE WHEEL  
AND THRILL TO THE  
BRILLIANT NEW STUDEBAKER PERFORMANCE.

Hongkong Hotel  
Garage

Phone 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

The  
Hongkong Telegraph.

MONDAY, APRIL 19, 1937.

### ARMY PAY AND SERVICE

Hongkong, as the headquarters of the China Command, is deeply interested in the pay and service conditions of the men of the Army. Long overdue reforms are now to be put into force, as they affect the Service both at Home and overseas. These were recently announced in the House of Commons by the Minister of War. There was an expectation in some quarters that pay would be substantially increased, but the matter is a somewhat complicated one from the fact that the soldier is both housed and fed, and it has hitherto been affected by the reductions made by way of stoppages. There does not appear in the War Minister's statement, any indication of a definite increase in actual pay, but some advantage will be gained by certain decisions in other directions. For example, cash allowances for messing abroad are to be increased, whilst stoppages are to be abolished. The State will henceforth undertake the obligation of providing the soldier with everything he requires in the way of uniform and equipment, both when he joins as a recruit and when he proceeds overseas. In addition, the allowance during the first year of service for maintenance of kit and sundry expenses will be increased. On the question of the type of work which the soldier performs, there has long been a complaint of too much "house-maid's work"—in other words, that a large proportion of a man's time is being wasted on jobs which are purely domestic in character and which cannot be described as a real soldiering. That there is reason in these complaints is now recognised. Consequently, an additional sum of £20,000 is being devoted to wages of civilians, who will be substituted for soldiers at regimental depots and other establishments, for the performance of duties of a non-military character. As funds become available, it is hoped to extend this system until all such duties are performed by a civilian staff, and, as far as possible, such employment will be reserved for ex-servicemen. These are only some of the points touched upon by the War Minister in his recent announcement, but they show that measures are being taken to make service in the

# And what about Japan? She wants colonies more than Germany does...

by

FRANK OWEN

COLONIES! Every one has suddenly gone crazy about colonies. They're the world's new hullabaloo.

The countries which haven't any colonies are demanding some, saying that they can't possibly exist without them. The countries which have colonies are busy proving that such possessions would not in any way benefit the applicants for them, though this seems to be a curious reason for hanging on so firmly to their own.

THE greatest colonial Powers of the world are Britain, France and Holland. Everybody forgets about Holland, but you can travel for 3,000 miles across the South Pacific and never be outside Dutch waters.

Few people realise, either, that Portugal and Belgium hold vast territories scores of times larger than themselves. Then there is the opposite idea—that Germany, Italy and Japan are "Have-not" Powers. The only part of this legend that is true is that the Germans have no colony, though some think that Spain is now well on the way to becoming one.

The Italians have an empire of a million and a half square miles in Africa, and though much of it is desert, Abyssinia (350,000 square miles) is sufficiently attractive.

Mussolini's raid on that country made a great stir in our times, being accompanied by a terrific, prolonged and utterly useless uproar of protest from the League of Nations. The Italians occupied the country after less than a year's fighting and are now immovably entrenched there.

NOW for Japan! The gentle Japanese are also fast workers, and fairly silent into the bargain.

They have a country comprising three or four big islands with an area of 175,000 square miles.

In about forty years they have trebled the area of the Japanese Empire and brought it up to well over the half million. The Japanese gains have been in the main fertile and well-populated areas.

1. The island of Formosa, annexed from China after the Sino-Japanese war, 1895; 13,900 square miles, population 5,500,000.
2. The island of Sakhalin (the southern half), annexed from Russia after the Russo-Japanese war of 1904-05; 13,323 square miles, population 293,000.
3. Korea, annexed from China 1910, though occupied by Japan for many years; 85,000 square miles, population 21,000,000.

Army more attractive. There are possibly other matters of special concern to soldiers overseas which need attention, such, for example, as the cutting down of the period of service overseas to three years, with the further suggestion that the last year of a man's service with the colours should be spent at Home, an important point from the point of view of subsequent employment. But a start has been made in removing some of the soldier's grievances. As time goes on, yet further reforms may be reasonably looked for.

4. Liao-tung Peninsula, leased from China for ninety-nine years, 1905; 1,488 square miles, 1,500,000 population.
5. The Marshall and Caroline Islands, taken from Germany and put under Japanese mandate from the League of Nations (since repudiated) 1919; 1,000 square miles, population not estimated.
6. Manchuria and Jehol, taken from China and incorporated in the "independent" empire of Manchukuo 1931-2. Total area 500,000 square miles.

NONE of these acquisitions amounting to more than six times the size of Great Britain, has solved or even eased the real problem of Japan.

The island-empire has a simple, stark and desperate choice, the same kind as that which faces every hard-driven debtor who must have cash or go bust. Japan must have markets, or land, or perish. She must have more of either or both than she has got.

Japan herself has a population of 64,000,000 people. They are increasing at the rate of 800,000 every year, which may make Hitler or Mussolini envious but only makes the Mikado anxious.

Even the earthquakes that shake and shatter the land of Nippon can't cope with the rush of new babies.

The Japanese islands are the most densely crowded in the world. For each square mile of arable soil there are 2,774 people, compared with 2,170 in Britain and 229 in the United States.

And in Japan there are many hundreds of thousands of acres

that would never be planted at all in any other land.

Those are the little farms terraced high on the mountains, little pockets of earth made fertile by the peasant toil of centuries.

HALF of Japan's overcrowded masses still live on the soil. How they live is a matter for wonderment and admiration.

Wonderment at the simplicity of this great and proud and civilised nation: admiration for the magnificent conception of family life and loyalty which is the backbone of the Japanese State.

Japan indeed, with her little farms, has done the very best that a people could do with its land. She has no heath, no moor, no "scrub," but Japan has gone to the limit of soil fertility.

Japan, really and truly, unlike Italy and Germany, must expand or die.

The Japanese don't emigrate. For a start, they love their own country with a passionate pagan devotion. Literally, they worship it.

Anyway, they are not allowed to emigrate. The bar is up.

The white races that have seized the shores of the Pacific won't have the yellow race. Fewer than 20,000 Japanese go abroad each year to stay.

CANADA, the United States, South America, Australia, New Zealand, don't want the patient Japanese. So where can he possibly go on this planet?

Into China? China is overcrowded too. And China has even lower living standards than Japan.

The Japanese labourer cannot subsist alongside of the Chinese. Japan looks south to the warm waters of the South China Seas, to the Philippines (another 114,000 square miles with only 13,000,000 people), to the Dutch East Indies (750,000 square miles and 61,000,000 people), to all the other Pacific islands, perhaps another 100,000 square miles.

And, of course, to Australia, with only 6,000,000 people in a land of 3,000,000 square miles.

Don't think that Japan has given up the idea of adding to her empire other vast tracts of China, and perhaps of Siam and even India.

But the Japanese believe that their main destiny lies in the Pacific Ocean, rich in food, with all the abundance that nature can confer upon a garden.

SO far the Japanese have pushed against a door that yielded easily.

They are coming now to the period when they must wedge themselves with all their strength against a door that is held by the infinitely stronger forces of the Western Powers. Japan is advancing to that task because Japan dare not turn back.

Well, we raised this monster for ourselves. For twenty-five centuries Japan slumbered.

Suddenly, in 1853, "the black ships of the barbarians," America and Britain, broke in upon her ancient peace. The guns thundered, the landing parties forced their way on shore.

They encountered imperial guards armed with bows and arrows. It was an earlier Abyssinia.

Japan met the advance of Western civilisation with the methods and weapons of Western civilisation. In eighty years she caught up with the white empires.

She built a navy like the British Navy, an army on the pattern of the Prussians, and a factory system based on America's.

TO-DAY she is the first Power in the Pacific.

And she is beginning to bestride it. She has fortified the islands that she holds under mandate.

Since the Americans abandoned the Philippines the island screen of the Carolines and the Marshalls brings her nearly halfway across the great ocean to America. It brings her within cruising range of Australia and within striking range of the Dutch and British East Indies.

I say that Japan is getting ready for the biggest land grab in history. She will make it if and when the Western Powers start tearing one another to pieces.

## Things You Didn't Know Until Now

Out of every pound of national expenditure over 12s. is spent on wars—past and future.

Express steam-engines, when travelling at 60 m.p.h., use 30 gallons of water every minute.

A Dutchman journeyed from Amsterdam to Paris turning somersaults all the way. His speed was three miles a day. And so what?

The word "Honeymoon" comes from the ancient Teutonic custom of newly married couples drinking a wine made from honey for 30 days after the wedding—word was originally "Honeymonth."

Twenty-three Bank of England £5 notes weigh only one ounce.

The total number of Islands, great and small, around the coast of Great Britain and Ireland is about 5,500, of which 5,000 are round Ireland.

Britain has about 80 million birds—or two to every human being.

Over 9,500 men alive to-day in Britain became insane during the Great War.

There are 113 daily newspapers published in Great Britain.

The loftiest isolated column in the world is the Monument of London, 202 feet high, built by Sir Christopher Wren.

Cricket probably derives from the fourteenth-century game "club-ball." First called cricket in "The Book of Sports," 1574.

A watchmaker in Ontario spent two years drilling a hole through an ordinary pin from its point to its head without splitting it. A human hair could be passed through the centre of the pin.

Andrew Wilson, of Montclair, New Jersey, claims to have used the same collar stud for 51 years.

A second electric shock will sometimes restore life to a man who has been killed by 50c.

Sir William Jovitt once spoke for 90 hours when opening a case in the Court of Appeal.

Patricia Maguire, 31-year-old Chicago beauty, has been asleep for four years. She will probably sleep on into old age.

The late Lord Rosebery, Prime Minister, for 20 years never slept more than four hours a night—usually only 2½.

A four-year-old Moscow boy had the strength of a man; he grew a beard and spoke with a bass voice. His mind was that of a child.

The longest hit in the history of cricket is 175 yards from bat to pitch. Record has stood since 1856.

The seven-year-old son of a Cyprus shoemaker was asked how many farthings there are in £9 13s. 7½d. He gave the answer out of his head within 30 seconds.

Gene Tunney's four-year-old son is heir to £10,000,000—left by his great-great-uncle.

There are 6,660,000 head of cattle in Britain, 16,527,000 sheep, 3,320,000 pigs and 886,000 horses.

The level of the Fen country varies between 4 and 16 feet below sea level. It is the lowest land in England.

Fish are so fascinated by the osprey (long-winged eagle) that when they see it they "swim," surrendering before it attacked.

In spite of withdrawing from the Great War in 1917 Russia had the heaviest casualties—3,000,000 dead.



# Convicts Want Jazz, Riot As Classics Are Radioed

EX-B.B.C. CHIEF  
"MADDENS US"

Winnipeg, Apr. 5. **BRITISH** radio education methods, brought to Canada by Major Gladstone Murray, former controller of programmes at the B.B.C., are causing riots among the men in Headingly Provincial Gaol.

They say they are tired of death of having to listen to Beethoven's Fifth Symphony, Schubert's Serenade, and similar compositions. They want "The Last Round-Up" and "Ol' Man River."

So at every meal they yell and jeer, bang their tin cups on tables, turn over chairs.

Max Baileman, just released from the prison, explained the men's viewpoint: "We're fed up on these classical programmes every night. It gives us the willies."

Chief Warden Jake Handel had little sympathy for the jazz-mad prisoners. When they rioted one day he said: "You'll have classical music and young guys will like it. We're going to have more culture in this joint, more intellectuals, or what you call it. Yeah, and if youse guys don't like it we'll cut out the radio."

## RIOT AGAIN

But next day the programmes were changed. A gramophone played jazz songs by Warden J. C. Downie's order. The classical music was back in the evening, however, and there was another riot.

Red Rob, "King" of the Canadian hoboes, sentenced to ten months, says: "We can't sleep at night listening to that classical tripe. It's driving me mad."

So frequent have become the men's protests that the Royal Federal Commission, inquiring into other prison unrest in Eastern Canada, are going to send investigators to Headingly to see if the programmes are really too much for the convicts.

## Mother Of 13 Year Old Bride Defends Girl

Santa Clara, April 1. Recent marriages of very young brides have caused Mrs. Joseph Rabello of this city to speak out.

Mrs. Rabello, married at the age of 13, and the mother of 21 children, 10 of whom are living, and the most of whom married early, favoured early marriages.

Mrs. Rabello's marriage has lasted 30 years and she says she has nothing to regret about it. Her children range from 35 to 11 and most of the surviving ones have followed in her footsteps as to early marriage.

One of her daughters married at 13 and has two children now. Another married when 14 and has children, as have others who married when 15 and 16.

"Of course, I don't approve of anything like the 9-year-old Tennessee girl getting married. I don't think that should be allowed. But a girl of 13 or 14—that's different. If she wants to get married and she and the boy are healthy, why let them go ahead. I was married young and never regretted it."

"It was the mother of seven children, including one set of twins, before I was 20," Mrs. Rabello declared proudly.

As to the economic aspect of the problem, Mrs. Rabello said it was not so difficult as economic experts argued.

Rabello is a prune-picking contractor and trimmer and, while even California prunes do not grow the whole year around, he makes ends meet.

"In winter sometimes, things are difficult," she admitted, "but we always manage somehow."

Of the 16 surviving children, six are boys and 10 are girls. The oldest is Mrs. Teresa Napolitano, aged 35, and the youngest is Aloysius, 11. All were born in Santa Clara.

One of her daughters, Mrs. Viola Costa, married at 14, now has two children, 2 and 1 year old.

The daughter who married at 13, and is 17 now, has two children.

Mrs. Marie Rose, another daughter, married when 15. She has two children.

Her eldest daughter, Mrs. Napolitano, was a 16-year-old bride. The boys in her family married young, too, most of them in their teens.

"The main thing in a successful marriage," Mrs. Rabello declared, "is for both man and wife to be healthy. Then they can take care of anything that happens and their children will be healthy. I think when young people in their teens fall in love and want to get married, they should be allowed to do so and that no one should interfere."—United Press.

## INSULTED REICH LEADER



**HITLER-BAITER ROLLS ANOTHER**—Undisturbed by the furore created after he called Chancellor Hitler of Germany a "brown-shirted fanatic," here is Mayor La Guardia of New York rolling the first ball in the opening of the American Bowling Congress tournament. Retorts in German papers to the mayor's utterances started a sharp international diplomatic exchange.

## King Edward VIII And The Elder Statesmen—Outspoken Book

A "FRUSTRATED" King, who looked on his father, the Archbishop of Canterbury, and some of the older Cabinet Ministers as "a critical and unsympathetic company," is the portrait drawn by Mr. Hector Bolitho in his book **King Edward VIII: His Life and Reign** (Eyre and Spottiswoode, 10s. 6d.).

It is quite unlike the conventional royal biography. Instead of a flat and indigestible narrative of events we are given a character study, written with warm though erratic sympathy, a large measure of candour, and at least some first-hand knowledge. By no means all the author's judgments will command general assent.

King Edward might have risen to magnificence if he had come to the throne during a war or at a time of acute crisis. But, writes his biographer:

He assumed his Crown surrounded by old and comparatively tried men, with a Prime Minister who stood by the safety and apathy which he could neither respect nor endure, and with an Archbishop to whom he was hostile. There were no influential members of the Cabinet of his own age and experience and, once more, he suffered the penalty of belonging to the army that came back from the war.

### THE POOR MAN'S FRIEND

One of the chief objects of his reign, says Mr. Bolitho, would have been to help the unemployed and the wretched.

Many members of the Government resented his campaigns among the poor. They found his eagerness disconcerting, since it exposed the methods of the authorities and proved their work in the distressed areas to be slow and blighted by caution.

After a visit to a dismal soup kitchen for unemployed men he walked up and down a room pressing his hands together and said: "What can I do? What can be done?"

Mr. Bolitho sets King Edward vividly against the background of his day and generation, and remarks:

It was the inevitable fault of his training that his background was for ever changing. People crowded in on him and then they departed, making him feel that life was a whirl in which no person and no scene was stable.

The bald details of his journeys overseas after the war—the colossal mileages and staggering number of towns visited, functions, speeches, and handshakes—bring home the

weight of the burden laid upon the heir to the throne. Queen Mary is said to have feared that her son would lose all power of ever settling down, and to have expressed her anxiety when the journey to India was proposed.

But an eager and short-sighted Government exploited her son's charm and talents to the full, sending him hurrying when he should have remained with his parents to grow more and more into the strength of their family example.

### WISH TO GO OWN WAY

Mr. Bolitho mentions without endorsing the rumour that on his return from South America

The Prince's wish for freedom and the right to choose his own staff was so fierce that he wrote of his decision to renounce his rights and settle in one of the Dominions if he was not allowed to follow his own way.

King George V, observes the author, always regarded the training of his heir as his heaviest responsibility.

He was an exacting parent. His discipline made it difficult for him to comprehend the shaken generation which matured through the war. . . . It was his sense of duty which urged him, perhaps too often, to criticize the Prince, sometimes quoting the opinions of other, older men in support of his argument.

The name of a prelate or a statesman would be brought in to support the King's opinion. Perhaps King George did not comprehend the care with which his own father had avoided the same error.

In the last year of his life "King George saw his eldest son retreating into a wilderness in which he could not help him."

### RESENTED OLD ORDER

After the war—a turning point in his career, the four years in which, as he has said, he "found his manhood"—the then Prince of Wales chomped with particular sympathy the cause of the returned soldiers. He shared, in his biographer's opinion, their uncomfortable feeling that they were living among people who did not understand them.

He chose an independent way. It led him far from the traditions of his father's Court. He resented the old order, and conventional society did not amuse him. . . . It was not consoling to be told that this was an inevitable state after war.

The restrictions imposed on his wish to enjoy aviation to the full may, thinks Mr. Bolitho, have complicated the theme of the Prince's frustration. "He seldom," we are told, "referred to his disappointment,

## MILLION PEOPLE TO VISIT LONDON

### CORONATION INFLUX

London, Apr. 1.

Experts estimate that more than 1,000,000 overseas visitors will come to Britain this year. Of these, about 300,000 will be here for the coronation May 12 and the rest will come because it is coronation year.

England will be undisputed host to the world during the coronation festivities, but all the nations of continental Europe are attempting to draw the tourists away from England after that period.

The tourist trade is well worth working for, as the visitors will bring with them between £50 and £100. In an effort to keep this money in the British Isles, every industry as preparing for record sales, and the resorts are spending thousands of pounds for additional attractions. During the coronation week, it is estimated that revenue of £2,000,000 will be taken in by the sale of the 400,000 seats along the 6½ mile route of the procession. All of the 12,000 bedrooms in first class hotels and boarding houses will be filled.

### 250,000 BARRELS OF BEER

Over 250,000 extra barrels of beer will be required during May in order to toast the King's health, according to the Brewer's Society. The drink bill on coronation day is expected to be £2,000,000. Thousands more will be spent on every type of souvenir which will bear inscriptions or pictures of the King and Queen.

Those who desire to act as guides for the visitors are being given special training. These classes, the first of their kind in England, started tentatively with only two courses, but the large enrolment soon brought the number to six.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR GUIDES

Instructions for guides include such subjects as personality psychology, dress and appearance, delivery and diction as well as a thorough grounding in knowledge of the sights of London, Stafford-on-Avon and other show places. More ambitious guides are studying foreign languages in order to qualify as guide interpreters. Although the bulk of visitors will be from the Empire and America, a large number will be from non-English speaking nations. The languages receiving the most attention are French, German and Spanish.

The above are but a few of the individual and industrial preparations which are being made, aside from the official one made by the Coronation Committee. Manufacturers of chinaware, clothing, cutlery and a host of other objects are in readiness for record sales.

### COMPETE WITH CONTINENT

After the coronation, however, England must compete with the rest of Europe for the patronage of the visitors. Operators of holiday resorts in England, realizing this, are spending nearly £1,000,000 on improvements and additional attractions.

The Chamber of Commerce at one resort reports an outlay of £2,000 which will provide for an addition to the sea side promenade and a new entertainment centre. Expenditures for other resorts range from £80,000 down. Included in the new attractions are swimming pools, an underground garage for 1,000 cars, tennis courts which will rival those at Wimbledon, bowling greens, theatres and other such features.

Although the costs of preparation for the coronation visitors are high, it is estimated that £1,000 will be taken for every £1 spent.

but when he did so it was with extreme bitterness. One day at Northolt the Prince flew solo, after persuading his pilot to remove the front controls. Not satisfied, he made two flights alone on a later day. Alone . . . the word sums up the tragedy of the Duke of Windsor's life as Mr. Bolitho sees it.

On one occasion, at Croydon, he persuaded his brother, the present King, to fly him over the aerodrome to the consternation of the officials who realised that they were in part responsible for the lives of two heirs to the Throne.

Mr. Bolitho gives many characteristic examples of the Duke of Windsor's insatiable energy and curiosity, and his determination to make things for himself. He pays a warm tribute to him as a landlord; in five years £300,000 went back into the Duchy of Cornwall estates for rebuilding and improvements.

More poignant in the light of recent events are the instances of the Duke's imaginative sympathy, his social conscience, the fierce application which he brought to the task immediately in hand, and his easy approach to all sorts and conditions of men.

Edward VII. referred to his subjects. King George spoke of his people. Edward VIII., remarks Mr. Bolitho, usually addressed his fellow-men.

## RADIO BROADCAST

Dance Music from The Hongkong Hotel  
Z.E.K. PROGRAMME

Broadcast by Z.B.W. on wave-lengths of 365 metres (845 kc's), 31.40 metres (9.52 mc's).

H.K.T.

12.30—2.15 p.m. European programme.

12.30 p.m. Dance Music.  
1 p.m. Local: Time Signal and Weather Report.

1.03 p.m. Light Opera and Musical Comedy.

1.30 p.m. Reuter Press; Local: Weather Forecast, Time and Announcements.

1.40 p.m. Reginald Dixon at the Cinema Organ.

2 p.m. A Recital by Lucienne Boyer (Soprano).

2.15 p.m. Close Down.

5-8 p.m. European Programme.

5 p.m. Relay of Dance Music from the Roof-Garden of the Hong Kong Hotel.

6.30 p.m. A Light Orchestral Concert.

Orchestra—Falling Leaves (Kennedy-Carr), Piccadilly (Merrick, Harvey & Carr) . . . Ambrose and His Orchestra.

Soprano Solo—Pastorale (arr. Lane Wilson) . . . Elisabeth Schumann.

Orchestra—The Jester at the Wedding (Contes) . . . Eric Coates and Symphony Orchestra.

Tenor Solo—Under the Lilac Bough (Clutsam) . . . Derek Oldham.

Orchestra—Rhapsody in Blue (Gershwin) . . . Boston Orchestra.

7 p.m. Scottish Songs.

Mary Morrison (arr. Moffat) . . . John Edington (Tenor).

The Auld Scots Songs (Bethune & Leeson-arr. Moffat) . . . Margaret F. Stewart (Soprano).

Star of Robbie Burns (Booth), The Auld House (Nairne) . . . Peter Dawson (Bass-Baritone).

7.15 p.m. "Review of Revues" by Debroy Somers (arr. Moffat).

7.30 p.m. Closing local Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Market Report.

7.35 p.m. Variety.

Orchestra—Talking Film Memories (Salon Orchestra).

Vocal—When the poppies bloom again . . . Turner Layton.

Banana-Rumba Medley . . . Cubana Mambo Band.

Local Gems—"The King Step Out" . . . Orchestra & Chorus.

Orchestra—My Dream-Waltz . . . The Bohemians.

Vocal—He's on Angel . . . Turner Layton.

8 p.m. Local: Time Signal.

Weather Report and Announcements.

8.03 p.m. Relay from the Tai Ping Theatre (Chinese).

11 p.m. Close Down.

8.05-11 p.m. European Programme from Z.E.K. on a Frequency of 640 Kilocycles.

8.05 p.m. A Violin Recital by Joseph Szegedi.

Sonata No. 3 in D (Weber, arr. Szegedi), Scherzo Walse (Chabrier, arr. Loeffler), Scene de la Czarda, No. 3 (Hungarian Gypsy Fantasy), (Hubay).

8.20 p.m. Scenes de Ballet, Op.52 (Glazounov), played by the New Symphony Orchestra.

8.45 p.m. Song Memories by Ramona and Her Grand Piano.

Happy as the day is long, Rainsin' the Rent, Turn Back the Clock, Ah! the Moon is Here!

8.58 p.m. Bing Crosby (Vocal) with Reginald Foort (Organ).

Vocal—Song of the Islands, Aloha oe (Farewell to thee).

Organ Solo—Medley of Daly's Favourites.

Vocal—Me and the Moon, South Sea Island Magic.

Organ Solo—Lover, come back to me.

Vocal—Robins and Roses.

Organ Solo—"Transatlantic Rhythm" Medley.

9.30 p.m. London—News and Announcements.

9.55 p.m. "Careless Rapture"—Studio Scene (Ivor Novello), by Dorothy Dickson, Olive Gilbert and Ivor Novello, acc. by the Drury Lane Theatre Orchestra.

10 p.m. Dance Music.

Rumba—Cuban Pete; Fox-Trot—Old Sallor, Nun-Yuff and Sun-Yuff; One, two, button your shoe; Pennies from heaven.

10.15 p.m. (London—Big Ben).

Fox-Trot—No other one; Tango—Vendition Moon; Fox-Trot—I'm one step ahead of my shadow; I'll never let you go; Is it true what they say about Dize? Rhythm saved the world; Dream Time; Lost; International; Slow Fox-Trot—Black Minnie's got the Blues; One-Step—Madam-Ah! La Marquise-Ah! Quick-Step—Hiko Bonanza; For-Trot—Take my heart; Waltz—Stars in my eyes.

11 p.m. Close Down.

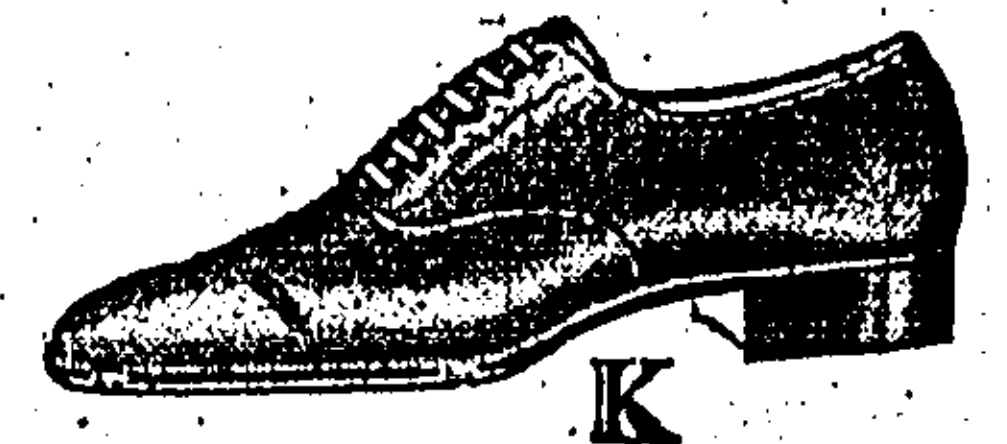
### DAVENTRY PROGRAMMES

The following wave-lengths and frequencies are used by Daventry:

Sign	Frequency	Wave-length
GB	6,200 kc.	48.2 metres
GB	9,810 kc.	31.55 metres
GB	9,985 kc.	31.50 metres
GB	11,700 kc.	25.52 metres
GB	11,865 kc.	25.28 metres
GB	12,140 kc.	24.82 metres
GB	12,790 kc.	23.52 metres
GB	13,470 kc.	22.97 metres
GB	15,260 kc.	19.68 metres
GB	21,610 kc.	13.88 metres
GB	6,110 kc.	49.10 metres
GB	15,100 kc.	19.78 metres
GB	15,810 kc.	18.90 metres

It is wisdom to look ahead when buying shoes.

Plenty of shoes look good when new, but, if you think shoes ought to look good when old, you'll appreciate K's.



K's keep their good appearance, despite hardest wear, because they're good shoes, and because they really do fit—The Plus Fitting principle ensures this.

Call and see them at

**MACKINTOSH'S LTD.**

K. Shoe Agents



Purity of Tone is a necessity to all who have that finer sense of radio. Purity of Tone is appreciated at its best when Mullard Valves, working for you, bring Mullard research to aid you to attain that perfect state of perfect radio.

The Mullard Valve Guide—free upon request—will enable you to select the correct Mullard equivalents for your set.

GET IN TOUCH WITH US TO-DAY—

**THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.**

Ice House Street. Tel. 21322.

# Cook by Gas

Transmission 1			Transmission 3		
(G.S.B., G.S.O., G.S.I.)	8.45 p.m. "Haunting Harmonies" by Jack Corrie and John Hotchkiss at two pianos.	9.50 p.m. "Tunes Everybody Knows"—1. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 p.m.	(G.S.B., G.S.O., G.S.I.)	10.15 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.10 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.
8.45 p.m. "Big Ben. Old-time Dances. 2.10 p.m.—"A Hundred Years Ago"—3. A talk by John G. Maude.			10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.
2.25 p.m. The B.B.C. Empire Orchestra. 2.25 p.m. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 2.20 p.m.			10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.
8.45 p.m. Varieties.			10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.
Transmission 2			Transmission 4		
(G.S.B., G.S.O., G.S.I.)	8.45 p.m. "Big Ben. Haydn and his Orchestra. 8.50 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 8.45 p.m.	9.50 p.m. "Tunes Everybody Knows"—1. The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 9.45 p.m.	(G.S.B., G.S.O., G.S.I.)	10.15 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.10 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.
8.45 p.m. "Big Ben. Haydn and his Orchestra. 8.50 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 8.45 p.m.			10.15 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.10 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.
8.45 p.m. "Big Ben. Haydn and his Orchestra. 8.50 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 8.45 p.m.			10.15 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.10 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.
8.45 p.m. "Big Ben. Haydn and his Orchestra. 8.50 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 8.45 p.m.			10.15 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.10 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.	10.30 p.m. "The News and Announcements. Greenwich Time Signal at 10.25 a.m.



# WEEK OF IMPORTANT TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP TIES

## RUMJAHN ON VIEW TO-DAY

### Semi-Finals Later In Week PROSPECTS

(By "Veritas")

Hongkong tennis championships for 1937 enter upon their concluding stages this week with one semi-final of the men's doubles and two in the men's singles. These come later in the week. Before then the last remaining men's singles quarter-final, and two quarter-final ties in the doubles will be decided. These last named games are on top this afternoon. H. D. Rumjahn and Leong Ping-chiu have the use of the stand court, and on outside courts are the two doubles.

There is nothing to add to what I wrote previously about the prospects of the Rumjahn-Leong encounter. I expect to see Rumjahn win, probably in straight sets. Leong will naturally endeavour to lengthen the rallies as far as possible, but in this he is not likely to be encouraged by Rumjahn.

A. V. Gosano and A. V. Remedios should beat Ng Sze-kwong and Hon Luen-fung, but they cannot afford to be over-confident. The Portuguese will be well advised to get their overhead strokes in good working order, for I imagine the Chinese will attempt to out-lob them.

Wong Fuk-nam and Lui Kwai-fun, are, I think, booked for a win against W. N. Cheung and M. C. Hung, though the match will very probably extend to the third set.

#### SEMIFINALS

There are no championship matches on Tuesday, but on Wednesday, E. C. Fincher and W. C. Hung will strive to reach the final of the men's doubles by beating either Wong and Lui or Cheung and Hung. I have no doubt they will succeed in either case.

On Thursday the first of the singles semi-finals will be played, Frank Kwok being up against the winner of the Rumjahn-Leong tie. If his opponent is Leong, Kwok has a fifty-fifty chance of reaching the final. If

#### NO OFFER TO MATCH FARR WITH SCHEMELING

New York, April 17.

Mr. Jimmy Johnston, Madison Square Garden boxing promoter, to-day denied having offered to match Tommy Farr, latest conqueror of Max Baer, with Max Schemeling in June.

"I only called Farr congratulations on his victory over Baer," he said. "He is a fighter who was ready at any time to match him with John Henry Lewis, Negro light-heavyweight champion, or Bob Pastor."—United Press.

It is Rumjahn, his prospects cannot be quoted as better than 40-60. The pick of the week's programme is kept to the last. On Friday E. C. Fincher and S. A. Rumjahn clash in the other semi-final. Here there is more room for speculation, but I will not attempt to analyse prospects at this stage, but will wait until later in the week.

But the week's programme should produce a better type of play than that which featured last week's matches. The complete programme is as follows.

#### TODAY

Open Singles.—H. D. Rumjahn v. Leong Ping-chiu (stand court).  
Open Doubles.—Wong Fuk-nam and Lui Kwai-fun v. W. N. Cheung and M. C. Hung; A. V. Gosano and A. V. Remedios v. Ng Sze-kwong and Hon Luen-fung.

Club Singles.—W. R. Gordon v. G. W. Sewell; W. Wood v. M. Pagani; G. E. R. Divett v. H. Owen Hughes.

Club Handicap Doubles.—A. H. Penn and J. R. Collis v. F. G. Nigel and R. M. M. King.

Mixed Doubles.—G. Polignone and Mrs. Wood v. J. F. L. Smalley and Miss Smalley.

#### TUESDAY

Club Singles.—M. Pugh v. J. F. L. Smalley; H. Owen Hughes v. A. K. Monkenzie.

Handicap Doubles.—F. V. Harrison and A. S. Reid v. J. E. Richardson and R. M. Wood; G. E. R. Divett and B. D. M. Deane v. H. R. B. Hancock and T. E. Feary.

#### WEDNESDAY

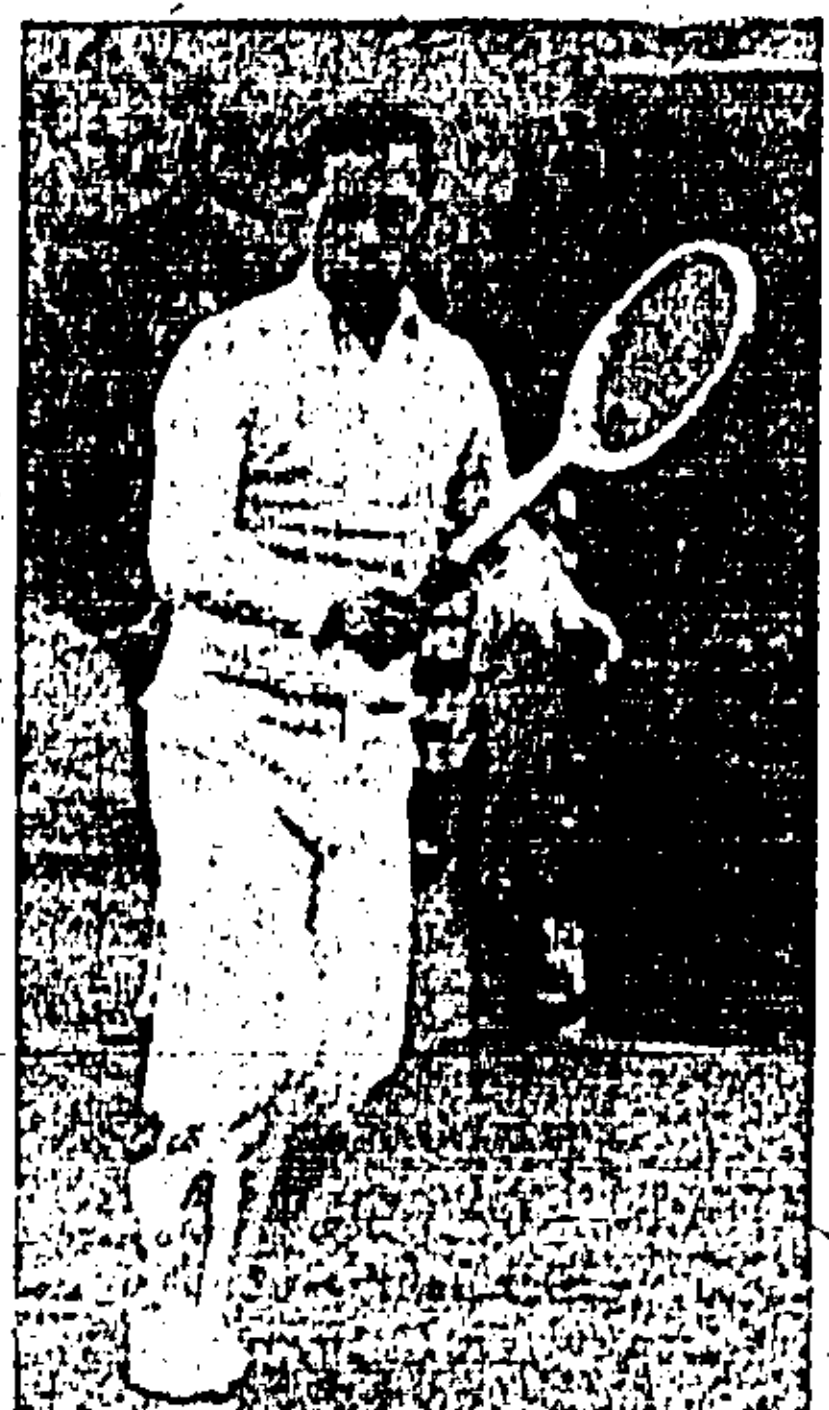
Open Doubles.—E. C. Fincher and W. C. Hung v. Wong Fuk-nam and Lui Kwai-fun or W. N. Cheung and M. C. Hung (stand court).  
Club Singles.—F. V. Harrison v. Sullivan; H. Owen Hughes or G. E. R. Divett v. J. F. L. Smalley or M. Pagani.

#### THURSDAY

Open Singles.—F. H. Kwok v. Leong Ping-chiu or H. D. Rumjahn (stand court).

#### FRIDAY

Open Singles.—Semi-final, S. A. Rumjahn v. E. C. Fincher (stand court).



H. D. Rumjahn, who meets Leong Ping-chiu in the quarter-finals of the men's singles tennis championship to-day. He is expected to win through to the final. (Picture Staff Photographer).

## HONGKONG LOSES TO MACAO

Macao delighted their supporters and fully vindicated the promise made in recent displays by beating a good Hongkong Football League second division team by the odd goal in three in yesterday's "Interport".

Macao displayed much better understanding and were full value for the success. The winners played well enough to suggest big promise for the future, and yesterday's achievement is bound to act as a big stimulant to football in the Portuguese colony.

The Hongkong team was naturally somewhat handicapped by not playing together before, but this was not the entire cause for their defeat.

All three goals were scored before half time. Macao opened their account in the first minute when a penalty was converted and a second was scored before Hongkong replied.

Defences were on top during the second half and no further goals accrued.

Last evening a complimentary dinner was held at which the H.K.F.A. presented Macao with a cup as a souvenir of the event and the various officials connected with the game also received mementos. Mr. D. Kossick who refereed the game was given a cup, and the linesmen received shields.

Once again the hospitality of the Macao team was unbounded and the visitors had an extremely enjoyable time.

## Badminton TOURNAMENT AT KOWLOON TONG CLUB

Although Hongkong's badminton season has officially closed, enthusiasm for the game continues to be displayed in several of the clubs.

At Kowloon Tong, where the sport has gained tremendous popularity, a tournament is about to start which includes four events.

In addition to a men's singles championship, there will be men's doubles, mixed doubles and ladies' doubles contests. In these last three events partners will be drawn and the competitors "seeded".

Entries close on April 26, the entrance fee is one dollar for each event. The tournament is restricted to members of the club.

Elsewhere in the Colony greens were crowded with enthusiasts. Kowloon Bowling Green Club entertained Kowloon Dock in a friendly match and won by 23 shots. At K.C.C. members formed their own links for the purpose of some practice and to see whether there was any new talent coming along.

Kowloon Tong also turned out for practice, though I understand they are a bit anxious about the support

#### Clubhouse Chatter

## Rifles Have Football Championship In Their Grasp

### TEAM WORTHY OF THE HONOUR

AND so it's hats off to the Royal Ulster Rifles who have become virtual champions of the first division! Or should it be hats off to Kowloon, that gallant little team which has been hovering around the rear end of the league table for the whole of the season, yet which found itself with the will and the skill to beat the mighty South China "A" last Saturday? But for Kowloon, South China "A" and the Rifles would still be running neck and neck for the title. Now, with that unexpected result, and the Ulsters' decisive 5-1 win against Eastern, the position has been very much clarified. To win the championship the Ulster Rifles require one point from their two remaining matches. Alternatively should South China "A" concede a point in either of their two games, the title will go to the Rifles.

#### Promise Fulfilled

If the Rifles achieve this distinction—and I have no doubt but that they will—it will be the fulfilment of a promise made 18 months ago. When the Royal Ulsters played their first football in Hongkong the pundits were practically unanimous in the view that the 1935-37 season would find the Irishmen winning the first division championship. This prophecy was well on the way to fulfilment when the second half of the season started; then followed a lapse during which time the Ulsters were displaced for the leadership and appeared to be destined for the "also-ran" class. But rejuvenation set in and the Ulsters, with South China "A" conveniently dropping points, the Rifles once again assumed the ascendancy. From that point they have not relaxed. A mid-week victory put them two points ahead of the Chinese and now, with the Ulsters' games virtually settled, the issue. No team could be worthier champions than the Royal Ulster Rifles. They have played football of a consistently good average standard. Sometimes they have played like a team inspired, such as in their encounter with South China "A" when on both occasions they made dramatic recoveries to share the points. Their secret, if such it might be called, has been thoroughly good team work. Rugged in defence with a well-organised back, but work against all manner of attacks; methodical and constructive in half back play, with wing halves whose resolute tackling has more often than not been the chief means of disintegrating the opposition; a forward line, lively, whole-hearted, with the ability to shoot hard and straight, and sufficiently co-ordinated to give effect to the creative work of the intermediaries. In short, a good, workmanlike team. Of such are champions made.

#### Fates Were Unkind

SOUTH China "A" supporters had good reason to abuse the fates which left them but a skeleton team for Saturday's match. The absence of Lee Wai-long, Fung King-cheung and Lee Tin-sang, all "key" players, was bound to have an adverse effect

on their chances. Their deputies, probably realising no little responsibility rested upon them, failed entirely to rise to the occasion. Kowloon, with nothing to lose and a lot of prestige to gain, played with the abandon which befits success against any odds. Not that the odds in this case were considerable, but on paper, at least, the Chinese were still the more formidable team. Once again tactics played an important part in the result. The Chinese were apparently too slow-witted to appreciate that dilly-dally methods were about the surest way of earning defeat. Kowloon, direct and purposeful, showed them the only way such a match could be won. And by the way, I imagine that goal which did decide the issue will be long remembered by the South China players. They were completely fooled by Kowloon's clever ruse. They packed their goal line in anticipation of a direct kick from Bliss, but the Kowloon centre-half had already planned the corner. Bowen ran up as though to take the kick with Bliss close behind. It was Bliss who kicked the ball, but not towards the goal; he passed it to the forward who fired in an unexpected shot before the opposition realised what had happened. A smart and instructive goal.

#### Soccer's Last Kicks

THERE is little more left in the football season to evoke enthusiasm. Ulster Rifles are almost certain to become first division champions with South China "A" most likely runners-up. But this second factor is by no means a certainty. The Chinese have two fairly stiff matches to play. One is against the Seaford Highlanders, who are by no means out of the running for second place. If Highlanders can beat South China "A" and Rifles defeat South China "B", the Scottish regiment will be well in line for second class honours. Police are destined to be the "wooden spoonists" with Kowloon Chinese probably finishing one place above them. Royal Navy and Fusiliers have missed first and second respectively in the second division, and either Club, Eastern or Kowloon Chinese will be at the extreme end of the table. Fusiliers have won the third division, but Liga and R.A.O.C. are still engaged in a close race for third place. The Police, Eastern, European Police, Chinese Police, the Kumon Rifles will occupy the bottom berth. Navy in the second division, with 120, have so far scored the most goals of any league team, with Fusiliers, third division champions, close second with 108. Kumon Rifles have conceded 108 goals and still have two matches to play, and Eastern in the second division have given away 107 goals with two matches outstanding.

#### CORRESPONDENCE

### "The Pilgrim" Replies To His Critics

The Sports Editor, Hongkong Telegraph.

Sir,—It is not with the intention of encouraging an acrimonious newspaper correspondence that I make reply to the letters of "Cheat Fair" and "Player," but in order to justify myself as an accredited newspaper critic of hockey.

Both correspondents who wrote letters in the Telegraph on Saturday express my report of the C.B.A. v. Radio Sports Club match apparently desire to place the blame for any unhappy incidents which occurred in that match, to the Radio players.

In repudiating this, I do so not because I have any axe to grind, but in the interests of fair reporting and because I feel that this type of play is not doing hockey any good. It is a fact that until the Radio scored their goal, the game was played in a decent spirit and provided a good standard of hockey. It was subsequent to this goal that any hard feelings were displayed, and though perhaps some of the Radio players were not entirely blameless in that regard, the original cause of the trouble was the obnoxious remarks of a number of C.B.A. players. It is to the credit of the C.B.A. captain that at one time he appealed to a persistent offender to "pipe down".

The C.B.A. presumably did not like robust play, yet they were parties to it. There must be a bit of give and take in matches of this description, and this does not warrant the offering of abusive remarks.

The good name of the C.B.A. and local hockey is in jeopardy when this is permitted.

THE PILGRIM.

By "Veritas"

#### Lawn Tennis

## BRITAIN'S TOP TWO WIN TITLES

### AUSTIN GIVEN A RUN

It was surmised that R. J. Ritchie, having had trouble over some of his earlier matches in the Herza Club's tournament before reaching the final against H. W. Austin, might possibly have been keeping the good wine until the end of the feast. So it happened, for while losing by 6-4, 8-6 Ritchie played an extremely good game against an adversary who had no reason whatever to be disheartened with his own.

Volleying with a good deal of persistence, Ritchie frequently illustrated the value of "centre theory." If Austin elected to stay back he then scored aces by a deft flick to the backhand side. He reached 4-2 in the first set, and might have gone further if he could have dealt more drastically with some of Austin's rather inviting lobs.

In the second set Ritchie was 4-0 and 5-2, but Austin never gave up the hunt, and was now doing some neat volleying himself, nicely blended with hustling passing shots. All the same Ritchie was 5-4 and with a point of the set on Austin's service at 30-40. However, Austin survived (as a good server often can from a losing position), and then after each had won a service game, Austin bagged Ritchie's for 7-5, "and so home." He showed his good sense by wearing a sweater, all through the match, for it is essential to be well warmed up in order to play good lawn tennis. Ritchie was the winner last year after Austin had retired from the semi-final.

#### MISS ROUND DISAPPOINTING

The women finalists of last year, Miss Round and Miss Heeley, met again with the same result, except that this time, Miss Heeley did not get to within a point of the match. It was rather a disappointing show, and one felt that in spite of Miss Heeley's indefatigable retrieving, Miss Round ought to have won more easily than she did. But neither showed us anything impressive in the way of length. Short drives across the court are not of much use unless they have real power behind them.

From 4-2 up in the first set Miss Heeley was overtaken at 4-4, but Miss Round could make nothing of all this. Miss Heeley actually won the ninth game (serving) from 0-40, and then went on to take Miss Round's service for 6-4. In the second set Miss Round's accuracy improved, and she took it at 6-3 from 2-3 down. Thereafter she was always in front, but after leading by 3-1 and 4-2, frittered away a chance of 5-2, though out again fairly safely at 6-3. Now you know why that Miss Round ought to have won more easily than she did.

Singles.—H. W. Austin beat R. J. Ritchie, 6-4, 8-6.  
Doubles.—Miss D. E. Round beat Miss M. Heeley, 6-3, 6-2.  
Doubles.—G. E. Hare and F. H. D. Wilde beat G. M. Jones and L. Shaw, 1-6, 6-2.  
Women's Doubles.—Miss Round and Miss Heeley beat Miss J. Saunders and Miss K. E. Manning, 6-3, 6-2.  
Mixed.—Hare and Miss Heeley and Wilde and Miss Whitmarsh divided after the former pair had won the first set at 5-4.

## Jim Wilde Willing To Box Max Baer's Brother

(By The Old Guard)

Jim Wilde, the Swansea heavy-weight, is willing to accept the offer of promoter, Mr. Bert James, to fight Buddy Baer, brother of Max, in an open-air tournament on the Swansea Town F.C. ground, Vetch Field, on May 10.

It was a happy Max Baer I saw training at Kingston—the Playboy again. He had a round each with five sparring partners, during one of which he broke away from a clinch and slapped trainer Issy Kilne's face.

His sparring partners were Joe Zelman, the American, Harry Lister, Newcastle Southpaw, Bill Wainwright (Birmingham), Jeff Wilson (Windsor), and Bob Carrill (Bridlington), who gave Baer his best work-out.



LEAVE HIM TO ME, was Pickering's gesture when this picture was taken on Saturday. It shows the Ulster Rifles right back warding off a South China "A" player while Connor, the goalkeeper makes a comfortable clearance. Stevens, the other Rifles full back, is anxiously watching the outcome of this interlude. (Photo: Miss Cheung).

## Newspaper's Boxing Contest Welcomed

(By Geoffrey Simpson)

Widespread interest is being shown in the Daily Mail's effort to discover a young heavy-weight boxer who can be coached and trained into a performer of world calibre.

The strength of heavy-weight boxing in Britain has never been so low. Other nations are regularly producing formidable little contenders, and in some cases world champions, outstripping this country, the recognised home of sport, where boxing has been practised for more than a century.

The decision of The Daily Mail to offer £2,000 prize-money for a national heavy-weight competition is applauded in all parts of the country. It is recognised that some such comb-out is necessary; that new talent must be found if Britain is to gain its rightful place in boxing.

Promoters who have had experience of competition events welcome the entry of The Daily Mail, with its vast organisation and powerful resources, into the field.

#### SPORTING CLUB TROPHY

The scheme has the warm approval of boxing followers, and many influential sportsmen have sent messages of encouragement. Among them are Sir Noel Curtis-Bennett, chairman of the executive committee of the National Sporting Club; Sir Lionel Halsey, N.S.C. chairman of directors; Mr. A. J. Elvin, managing director of Wembley Stadium; and Mr. Sydney Hulls, promoter at Harringay Arena.

Sir Noel Curtis-Bennett said: "I shall have no hesitation in recommending to my colleagues that full support be given the Daily Mail campaign, and that a permanent trophy be given to the winner and possibly the runner-up." "I am delighted that The Daily Mail is to set aside £2,000 for the encouragement of boxing, and it will be a great thing if the scheme produces a heavy-weight fit to fight in the championship class."

MR. HULLS'S AMBITION  
Mr. Hulls, who has brought Max Baer to England for a series of contests, said:

"It is one of my ambitions to see a man born in Great Britain win the heavy-weight championship of the world. The Daily Mail contest, therefore, has my warmest approval, and if I can help it at all I shall be only too pleased."

Promoters in various parts of the country have been invited to organise preliminary eliminating competitions. The most promising young men discovered in these will be brought to London for a final competition, and The Daily Mail has undertaken that the winner shall be placed in good hands and given every chance to make good in the ring. Every entrant will be paid according to his progress in the contest.

## AMERICA'S LATEST TENNIS "HOPE"

(By Jack Guenther)

United Press Staff Correspondent

Los Angeles. Nineteen-year-old Bobby Riggs slapped a calloused little hand against his soiled duck trousers and named himself the No. 2 tennis player in America—deserving of a berth on the Davis cup team this year.

"Yes, I don't claim to be better than Don Budge yet," he said, "but for the rest of them, I've beaten them all and probably can do it again."

"My best season is due to come during 1937 because my game has been improving steadily, and I have more experience to back me up. I'm going to try like everything for a Davis cup spot, but to do it I'll have to lick Bryan Grant and Frankie Parker decisively."

Although out of high school but a year, this youth with slick black hair and shrewd eyes has battled his way up in U.S.L.T.A. ranking to fourth position—behind Budge, Parker and Grant.

#### HAS GRANT'S FORMULA

Riggs is not over fast on the court, has few spectacular shots and never has excited a gallery with his service. Yet among his list of victims he can name virtually every top flight player in the country with the exception of Budge. He does it on the formula first advanced by the diminutive Grant: "Get 'em back where they ain't."

Seemingly over-confident of his own abilities, Riggs is exactly the opposite, and if anything a trifle naive. In six short years he has come up from the grammar school courts to within reaching distance of America's greatest amateur tennis honour—membership on the Davis cup team.

Grant, whom he defeated the only time he ever faced him, and Parker, with whom he has broken even; are the only two obstacles directly in his path.

"I'll have to go to Texas and defeat them in the Houston tournament," he explained, "and if I don't it will be just too bad. The Davis cup committee should want the best players."

In the past two months Bobby has won every tournament he entered—five straight—and picked up a couple of doubles titles on the side, with the aid of his partner Joe Hunt.

"My one big ambition is to triumph over Budge at Wimbledon," he said. "I think I'm a pretty good tennis player sometimes—until I get across the net from Don. But he shows me up plenty. I've only taken about two games in the three we've met."

#### RUGBY FOOTBALL

### Harlequins Lose To Coventry

London, April 16.  
The following were the results of Rugby matches played to-day:  
Gloucester 6 Bedford 9  
Harlequins 0 Coventry 6  
Leicester 9 Blackheath 4  
Plymouth Albion 3 Devonport 3  
Aberavon 18 Newport 3  
Cardiff 3 Llanelli 5  
Neath 28 Bristol 10  
Redruth 10 Weston-Super-Mare 3  
Torquay Athletic 14 Old Blues 5  
Waterlooville 11 Bournemouth 8  
Aberllynny 0 Pontypool 0  
Bridgend 20 Bath 3  
Ebbwvale 6 Cross Keys 17.  
—Reuter.



## MACAO RACE MEETING

### Exciting Incidents And Keen Finishes

The Macao race meeting held yesterday was featured by some exciting incidents when two riders had narrow escapes from being injured. The racing was very keen and excellent finishes were the order of the day.

The detailed results follow.

#### 1. Colowan Handicap. Five Furlongs.

Mr. H. Y. Liang's Hopeful 153 lbs. (Ip Kul-ying) 1  
Mr. G. A. Harriman's Prussian 152 lbs. (W. H. S. Davis) 2  
Mr. H. S. Y. a Warfield 146 lbs. (S. C. Liang) 3  
Time: 14.4/5, 14.1/5, 14.0/5.  
Distance: 5 lengths, 1/2 length.

Parl-Mutuel: Winner \$8.10; Places \$5.70, \$11.80, \$9.70.

Cash Sweep: 1st No. 50 \$103.60

2nd No. 93 29.60

3rd No. 325 14.80

Unplaced Nos. 18, 88, 134, 14, 187, 327 each \$2.70.

#### 2. Talpa Handicap. Seven Furlongs.

Mr. Lan's Morning Tip 157 lbs. (P. P. Botelho) 1  
Mr. F. J. Gellion's Merry Maker 139 lbs. (S. W. Tong) 2  
Mr. Sports' Fairy Ousel 133 lbs. (S. L. Yuen) 3  
Time: 14.4/5, 47.2/5, 1.20.2/5, 1.57.4/5.  
Distance: 5 lengths, 2 lengths.

Parl-Mutuel: Winner \$5.30; Places \$5.30, \$9.90.

Cash Sweep: 1st No. 208 \$113.80

2nd No. 91 32.50

3rd No. 204 16.20

Unplaced Nos. 140, \$18.00.

3. Lappa Handicap. One Mile.

Mr. L.T.F.'s Victoria 150 lbs. (H. C. Pih) 1

Mr. Lan's Mountain View 148 lbs. (P. P. Botelho) 2

Mr. Lim's Persian Cat 140 lbs. (Ip Kul-ying) 3

Time: 32.3/5, 1.05.3/5, 1.37.3/5, 2.07.3/5.  
Distance: 2 lengths, 1/2 length.

Parl-Mutuel: Winner \$5.30; Places \$5.30, \$9.90.

Cash Sweep: 1st No. 208 \$113.80

2nd No. 91 32.50

3rd No. 204 16.20

Unplaced Nos. 235, 268 each \$12.30.

5. The Ladies' Race. (Unofficial)

Mr. Lan's White Spirit 109 lbs. (Bery Fair) 1

Mr. Why's Baroda 141 lbs. (J. Old) 2

Mr. Sports' Clutchhouse 146 lbs. (Fearon) 3

Time: 10, 40.2/5, 1.20.  
Distance: 2 lengths, 1/2 length.

Parl-Mutuel: Winner \$9.70; Places \$7.30, \$10.00.

Cash Sweep: 1st No. 292 \$155.00

2nd No. 11 44.30

3rd No. 409 22.10

Unplaced Nos. 235, 268 each \$12.30.

6. The Ladies' Race. (Unofficial)

Mr. Lan's White Spirit 109 lbs. (Bery Fair) 1

Mr. Why's Baroda 141 lbs. (J. Old) 2

Mr. Sports' Clutchhouse 146 lbs. (Fearon) 3

Time: 10, 40.2/5, 1.20.  
Distance: 2 lengths, 1/2 length.

Parl-Mutuel: Winner \$9.70; Places \$7.30, \$10.00.

Cash Sweep: 1st No. 292 \$155.00

2nd No. 11 44.30

3rd No. 409 22.10

Unplaced Nos. 235, 268 each \$12.30.

7. The Ladies' Race. (Unofficial)

Mr. Lan's White Spirit 109 lbs. (Bery Fair) 1

Mr. Why's Baroda 141 lbs. (J. Old) 2

Mr. Sports' Clutchhouse 146 lbs. (Fearon) 3

Time: 10, 40.2/5, 1.20.  
Distance: 2 lengths, 1/2 length.

Parl-Mutuel: Winner \$9.70; Places \$7.30, \$10.00.

Cash Sweep: 1st No. 292 \$155.00

2nd No. 11 44.30

3rd No. 409 22.10

Unplaced Nos. 235, 268 each \$12.30.

8. The Ladies' Race. (Unofficial)

Mr. Lan's White Spirit 109 lbs. (Bery Fair) 1

Mr. Why's Baroda 141 lbs. (J. Old) 2

Mr. Sports' Clutchhouse 146 lbs. (Fearon) 3

Time: 10, 40.2/5, 1.20.  
Distance: 2 lengths, 1/2 length.

Parl-Mutuel: Winner \$9.70; Places \$7.30, \$10.00.

Cash Sweep: 1st No. 292 \$155.00

2nd No. 11 44.30

3rd No. 409 22.10

Unplaced Nos. 235, 268 each \$12.30.

9. The Ladies' Race. (Unofficial)

Mr. Lan's White Spirit 109 lbs. (Bery Fair) 1

Mr. Why's Baroda 141 lbs. (J. Old) 2

Mr. Sports' Clutchhouse 146 lbs. (Fearon) 3

Time: 10, 40.2/5, 1.20.  
Distance: 2 lengths, 1/2 length.

Parl-Mutuel: Winner \$9.70; Places \$7.30, \$10.00.

Cash Sweep: 1st No. 292 \$155.00

2nd No. 11 44.30

3rd No. 409 22.10

Unplaced Nos. 235, 268 each \$12.30.

## HOW THEY STAND IN THE TABLES

### RIFLES NEARLY CHAMPIONS

Below will be found the week-end local league football results, together with the revised tables.

#### DIVISION I

Results.

R.U. Rifles 5 Eastern Ath. 1

Kowloon F.C. 1 S. China "A" 0

H.K.F.C. 0 St. Joseph's 1

Athletic 1 H.K. Police 3

League Table

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.

R.U. Rifles 24 17 3 4 0 4 2 37

S. China "A" 24 14 5 6 0 7 23 35

S. China "B" 23 12 5 6 0 5 25 30

Seaford H. 23 11 5 7 0 4 33 27

R.W. Fusiliers 22 11 5 7 0 4 33 27

St. Joseph's 22 11 5 7 0 4 33 27

Royal Navy 22 11 5 7 0 4 33 27

Recreo 22 9 5 8 38 45 23

Kowloon F.C. 25 9 4 12 30 49 22

Eastern Ath. 24 8 4 12 41 34 20

H.K.F.C. 23 9 0 13 28 47 12

Athletic 25 9 0 13 28 47 12

Kowloon Ch. 22 3 6 13 27 56 12

H.K. Police 24 2 5 17 24 62 9

DIVISION II

Results.

R.U. Rifles 8 Eastern Ath. 0

Kowloon F.C. 0 R.A. Engineers 7

H.K.F.C. 0 R.A. Lyemun 7

R.A. Scutters 5 Kowloon Ch. 0

Athletic 2 Chinese Police 2

League Table

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.

Royal Navy 25 22 2 1 20 23 48

R.W. Fusiliers 24 18 4 2 10 22 43

R. Engineers 23 16 1 0 6 37 32

South China 25 13 0 6 0 37 32

Seaford H. 23 15 3 5 0 30 31

R.A. Lyemun 24 12 0 6 0 30 31

R.U. Rifles 23 13 3 7 0 38 32

R.A. Scutters 25 7 5 13 39 0 19

Ch. Police 25 7 5 13 39 0 19

Kowloon F.C. 24 7 3 14 38 0 17

Athletic 25 7 3 14 38 0 17

H.K.F.C. 24 4 2 18 24 92 10

Eastern Ath. 25 3 4 18 35 109 10

Kowloon Ch. 22 2 4 18 29 91 0

DIVISION III

Results.

Liga Portuguesa 2 R.W. Fusiliers 2

Recreo 6 Kowloon Rifles 2

R.A.M.C. 2 R.A.S.C. 1

Police (C) 0 R.E. 5

League Table

P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.

R.W. Fusiliers 25 20 3 2 10 22 43

R.A.O.C. 23 18 1 4 7 19 37

L. Portuguesa 24 17 3 4 8 38 37

Seaford H. 23 15 3 5 0 30 31

R.A.M.C. 22 15 1 6 0 34 31

Kwong Wah 23 12 5 0 7 41 30

R.A.F. 22 12 2 8 50 40 20

Recreo 22 12 2 8 50 40 20

R. Engineers 23 8 1 14 50 57 17

St. Joseph's 23 6 2 15 33 80 14

R.A.S.C. 24 5 3 10 28 71 13

Kumoon R. 24 4 1 19 30 118 9

Police (E) 22 3 1 18 25 82 7

Police (C) 22 2 1 19 23 95 5

Brilliant Batting By Anderson

HITS 150, TAKES FIVE FOR 47

D. J. N. Anderson, Kowloon Cricket Club all-rounder, was in great form at the University Cricket ground yesterday when Dr. L. T. R. R. XI met and beat the Phoenix XI in a very high scoring match by 178 runs.

Opening the innings Anderson was not dismissed until the score reached 297, of which he claimed a brilliant 150, including no fewer than 27 fours. In the Phoenix innings he took five for 47 runs.

Dr. R. XI scored 346. A. H. Rummah going in No. 8 hit the third bowling to the tune of 81, in which were 18 boundaries.

Apart from a gallant 53 by E. L. Gosano and 23 by H. Tan, the Phoenix team gave very little resistance to the bowling of Anderson and the others. Gosano had 18 boundaries in his innings.

Another proposal that ladies be allowed to join the Club was also made, but it was decided to leave the matter in abeyance until the Club has more tennis courts. The possibility of obtaining permission from the Government next year to extend the Club's ground to the adjoining one at present occupied by the stables was mentioned.

## THE MAN WHO WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR BECHER'S BROOK

### Romantic History Of Former Grand National Rider

But for Martin Henry Becher the world's most famous jump might still be only "Brook No. 1."

Could romance and legend gather round a name like that? Instead, known happily as Becher's Brook, it has now stories added to its lore with each Grand National that is broadcast, writes Alan Fox Hutchinson in *The Field*.

In every hunting country and Point-to-Point course there is at least one fence called "Becher's." The word has become synonymous for a ditch and a drop. Yet every year the history of Captain Becher's Brook, er (with that of Captain Becher, another of our longest-lived sportsmen), is one that never can be forgotten and that, ironically it happens, is almost the least glorious of his career.

Often it is supposed from the importance that has since attached to it that there was something especially heroic about that fall of his from Captain Becher's Brook in the first Grand National, the race of 1839. Actually it has become famous simply because it appealed to his uproarious friends as the best joke of the year. For their delight in it there were several reasons. To begin with, the fall in itself looked comical and was in the nature of a "voluntary."

In the second, to Daxton at the Brook, Conrad refused (or, according to some reports, breast the rail) and, without falling, shot his rider over his head into the water. To go on with that water was extremely "cold without," and the convivial Martin's preference when at the close of a day's racing he took the vice-chair at an inn ordinary, was known to incline markedly towards "hot with"—plenty of brandy. Finally, for the benefit of those who never could understand a joke until it had been repeated several times, it was exactly the kind of exhibition he had often given before.

For nearly a decade already it had been a tradition that if he did fall it should be at a water-jump and, as "The Druid" tells us, his was "such an amphibious existence for nine or ten seasons that 'quiet' householders who read of him almost weekly for six months of the year began to have grave doubts whether he was an otter or a man."

To add to that uncertainty he had achieved renown as a swimmer long before he came into prominence as a cross-country rider. One of his earliest feats was at Ostend, where he was stationed with the stores department of the Iron Duke's, Waterloo army. When the time for bringing home its mules and horses came he attracted further notice by swimming them ashore on ropes, at Ramsgate. In 1833 at Dunchurch, when Squire Cheltenham on Grimaldi was matched against him on Colonel Charlton's Napoleon, the course included the Lem in flood, and the Squire warned him: "I don't like water. I can't swim like you." During the race both riders were submerged. Becher came out so cold that he asked for a corner but, after changing, went hunting with the Pychnley—and fell into the Lem again.

Years earlier during a run with the Atherton, in which he took part with Johnny Newman (who later slept a night in Jack Mytton's coffin when that was awaiting that unhappy Shropshireman's corpse in the Fleet Gaol), he jumped a wall into a river; rescued his host's daughter, Miss Augusta Harrison, of Beechwood, whom the current had swept from her horse; saw the end of the hunt; and, with his celebrated beard still dripping, bound up the broken arm of a boy who had tried to follow him over some iron railings into a park.

Born in 1797, Martin Becher was the son of a former officer of the 31st Foot who had become a farmer in Norfolk, and at a very early age he was sent hunting with the local harriers on a pony no other boy in the district could control. At about fourteen he entered the Army's Storekeepers' Department, by sixteen he was on active service, in charge of field equipment, in Spain. His retirement from the department, not long after Waterloo, was followed by some precarious years as a horse-dealer and horse-breaker, and he was over thirty before steepchasing came into fashion in the last year of George IV's life.

SUCCESSFUL RIDING

At that time "the Captain"—a courtesy title Mr. Becher had acquired by service in the Duke of Buckingham's Yeomery—was living with, and, indeed, on Tommy Coleman at The Chequers, afterward, The Turf, Inn at St. Albans; thus, Tommy being "the Father of English Steeplechasing," the fame of the two men rose together. Tommy organised the races and owned the horses. Becher rode them—usually to victory.

In the first St. Albans Steeplechase, in 1830, he was second. In the next year's he rode Wild Boar to death and was almost involved in further bloodshed—that evening when a London lawyer claimed the room in which he and his father, old Farmer Becher, were sleeping. A duel was averted by friends warning the lawyer—quite untruthfully—that the captain already had shot three men; though probably if a meeting had occurred the challenger really would have suffered some injury, for Becher was immensely powerful and once beat a coalheaver in open battle in Blackfriars Road.

From 1829 to 1840 he was known as the most resolute rider in England and was in such demand that in one fortnight alone he hacked more than 700 miles to keep engagements at various meetings. In 1834 began his long and glorious association with Captain Lamb's Vivian. In 1836 was his busiest year. In it, besides many successes on Vivian, he won the first Liverpool Steeplechase—the Grand National's predecessor—on The Iron Duke and the St. Albans on poor old Grimaldi, who dropped dead after passing the post. In that summer, also, he rode several races in France.

RETIREMENT FROM RACING

Early in the 1840's, and soon after his fall had named Becher's Brook, he retired from race-riding, but for a time was actively engaged at The Hippodrome, a disreputable miniature steeplechase course that made life tedious for the residents of Nottingham until they succeeded in having it suppressed as a nuisance. Later still the captain had the worst accident of his career, and, as in the case of many another famous rider, it was while taking a quiet hack. He had ridden an old mare out into a field at Denham when she reared unexpectedly, his thigh being broken in the resulting fall.

Throughout his life, as he had told Lord Waterford in connection with the great 1,000-guinea match he won on Vivian against that "Mad Marston" on Cock Robin, he was a poor man and on his retirement grave doubts arose on how he was to be maintained. Fortunately his songs, stories and boisterous language at the inn dinners, where, even before racing, he would preside till morning, made him immensely popular. A post was found for him as a sacks inspector on the newly-opened Great Northern railway. The work was light, but it did not much appeal to him. After a while his wife inherited a small legacy, and on that with beard then bleached to white and curly whiskers, he withdrew to Maiden Vale, where he died, aged 67, on October 11, 1864.

Secret Bouts Planned For J. J. Braddock

World Champ To Have Pepping-Up Fights

Miami, Florida.

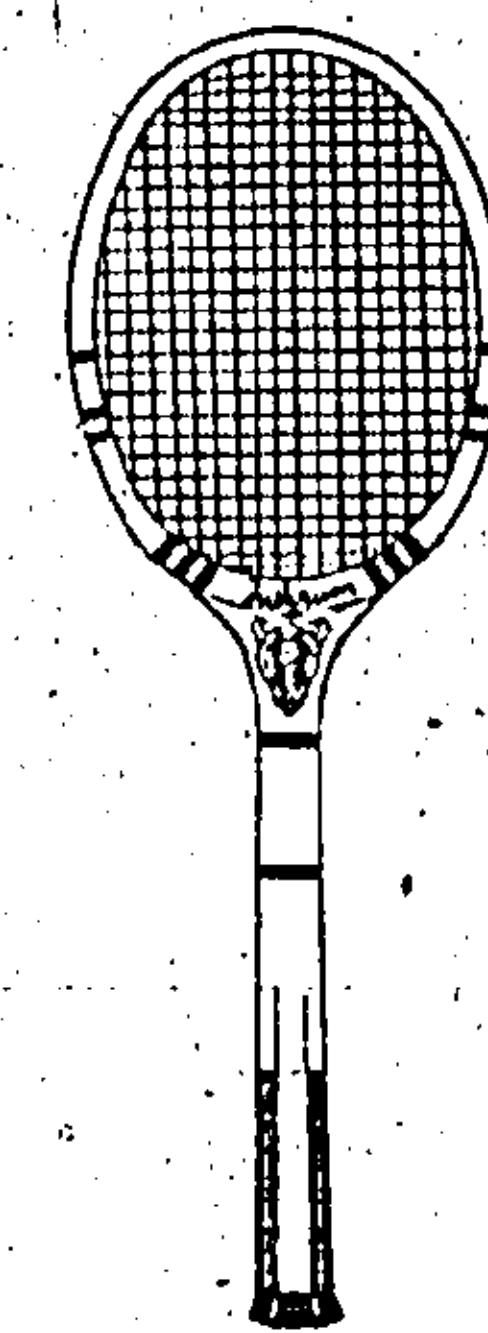
Two secret fights are planned for the world heavyweight champion, James J. Braddock, as part of his training campaign for the defence of his title against either Max Schmeling or Joe Louis in June.

The fights would be held in secret so that there could be no possibility, however remote, of the champion losing his title in a surprise defeat. It is true that in a secret battle there would be no purse and no "gate"—but to the champion and his manager, Joe Gould, cash receipts are not so important as being in tiptop condition, and unchallenged possession of the title, when the time comes to meet a challenger after a long absence from the ring.

"Braddock hasn't fought for almost two years," Gould told a well-known New York sports writer here. "He has kept in good shape boxing and doing road work, but that is not enough. To get his timing and coordination back to where 'it was' when he beat Baer, he must do some actual fighting. I'm going to get two tough guys for him and put on two real fights."

Boxing experts are inclined to scoff at this plan of Gould's and express doubt that the two secret fights will ever take place. There is too much at stake, they say, to risk Braddock receiving some bad injury, a damaged hand or a cut eye, in a "back-yard scrap."

Jd. 28151.



**FULCRUM**

The Modern Racket for The Faster Game.

**"The Imperial"**

Frame: 7 ply laminated construction with cross grain.

Wedge: Sycamore.

Handle: Octagonal, white.

Shoulders: Reinforced with plane tree overlays and white vellum bindings.

Price \$17.50

Sports & Games Equipment Dept.

LANE CRAWFORD'S

The House of Quality & Service

# KINGS

OPENING TO-MORROW

"YOU'LL JOIN THE ORGANIZATION OR ELSE...!"



DRAMA of a thousand blazing moments... of a man who couldn't be 'fixed' and wouldn't be bluffed—not even in love!

**MAN OF THE PEOPLE**

with JOSEPH CALLEIA FLORENCE RICE THOMAS MITCHELL TED HEALY CATHARINE DOUCET

Directed by EDWIN L. MARIN

Produced by LUCIEN HUBBARD

## OLDSMOBILE MOTOR CARS

SEDAN (Luggage Compartment) HK\$4,000.00

TOURING SEDAN (Trunk Model) HK\$4,100.00

(90 b. h. p. at 3,400 r. p. m.)

**THE DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD.,**

31



## Coronation Prayer

This "Form of Prayer and Intercession," prepared by the Bishop of Norwich for use throughout the Empire and at the Queen's Hall "Coronation Day of Intercession and Conference" on May 11, was made public recently.

**W**E address ourselves to the disciples of our Lord Jesus Christ at home and abroad, far and near, of every race, in every land, of every language, under every sky, who are pleased and proud on this happy and blessed day to acknowledge the Sovereignty of George VI, our King-Emporer.

In him the people of this country and of the King's Dominions are bound together and find fellowship with one another.

It is well to throw our minds back to the beginning of last year, when the life of George V, a King, a man greatly beloved "moved peacefully to its close," and the news of his death brought the work of the country to a standstill; for one sad thought filled all our minds.

It is well to do this, because both thanksgiving and mourning quickly fade away.

Our emotions are stirred for a while, and at such times men turn to God. At the end of last year we felt His hand upon us.

But it needs disciplined effort and steady concentration, if we are to keep near to God and constantly to see and to show our dependence upon Him.

It is easy through lack of faith and reverence to take all the workings of His "never-failing providence which ordereth all things both in Heaven and earth" as matters of course, or as the event of fate, or chance.

A worthy and godly estimate of the Coronation involves four loyalties:

First, our loyalty to God: for the Coronation Service lays all at His feet.

Our second loyalty is to His Majesty the King, to whom we pledge our allegiance and for whose Person and Throne we have come to pray.

Our third loyalty is to our country and Empire, which call for our service as citizens of our own land and of the King's Dominions beyond the seas.

Our fourth loyalty is to ourselves, our best selves as children of God, and to our own high calling: "as many as received Him to them gave He power to become the sons of God."

O God, Who in mysterious ways dost perform Thy wonders among men, we praise Thee for the King whom Thou has given to us to sit upon the Throne of Thy faithful servant, his father, and through Thy favour to carry forward at home and abroad the works and ways of him whose name he bears; in humble gratitude we acknowledge Thee the spirit in which he accepted the heavy task that Thou has entrusted to him, for his courage, calmness and industry, which steadied the nation in time of shock and strain.

We thank Thee, O Lord, for the experience of men and matters he had already won in unexpected preparation for his high office.

We thank Thee for his interest in the welfare of all who toil and in the safety of those who need protection.

We thank Thee for the peace and joy of his home, for the simplicity of his way of life, his ease and friendly happiness, his comradeship with the young; and above all, we thank Thee, O Lord, for his upholding of our Christian inheritance, his habit of worship, his love of duty, his devotion to the example of Him Who came not to be ministered unto but to minister; for all these gifts and graces granted by Thee to our Sovereign Lord, we thank Thee, O God, the Giver of all good things, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

The King represents the one supreme centre of unity.

His Majesty is the Head of the growing family. Every member of that family is summoned to take up his own responsibility for the good of the family and for the glory of God.

The claims of Caesar and the claims of God are not conflicting: our loyalty is pledged to a Christian Prince and Ruler.

In rendering to him the things which are his, we are accomplishing a part of our duty of rendering to God the things which are God's. "By Me kings reign, and princes decree justice."

# SMITH uses a mental spanner

—to tighten or loosen the nuts, screws and bolts of his personality

**L**IFE never stands still. How can it? From cradle to coffin Smith is continuously adjusting to things: to work and leisure, to people, to love and marriage, to growing older.

Adjustment becomes difficult or impossible when his attitudes towards these things are wrong. It is then he needs the psychological spanner to adjust his attitudes, to tighten or loosen the nuts, screws, and bolts of his personality, his life-technique, his outlook on life.

Smith can now consider some of the faulty attitudes—attitudes that most people have tried at one time or another—that make the adjustment difficult. He can learn where the psychological spanner can do the running repairs that make for smoother running.

It is just as disastrous, so far as his chances of happiness are concerned, to over-estimate the importance of work in the cycle of living as to under-estimate it. Work-addicts are at least as unhappy as the work-shy.

Some people take to work as they might to dope. They regard it to the extent that it brings neither happiness nor success. Work alone cannot possibly satisfy all emotional needs.

A routine query for the work-addict to answer is: What is wrong with your life? What are you running away from? There is always something. It may be that the basic need for response for love is unsatisfied. Either he cannot find any one to love, or he has never learned really to love any one but himself. If this is so his energies would be more profitably employed finding the right person or learning the technique of loving others.

Instead of that, he throws himself into work in the hope of finding the satisfaction and consolation that it cannot possibly give him. But there is no sense to it. Overwork is never a cause of nervous breakdown; but it may be one of the earliest symptoms.

The reasonable, objective attitude to work is to go all out when you are at it, but you cannot achieve by enthusiastic intensive work you certainly cannot achieve by misery.

haunted obsessive overwork—and when you are through, forget about it.

What makes some people work-shy—plumb lazy?

The so-called lazy child is the child who is being urged to do things that are too difficult for him, or not suited to his abilities, or that he has been frightened about. Dispel his fears or give him the right things to do and his laziness vanishes.

Lazy grown-ups are in a similar condition. Many brilliant people are like that. They dare not start anything because they fear in their inner hearts that they might not succeed, and they dare not be found out. They might fail, and they cannot "take it."

**SMITH'S** leisure is important because in it he lives out his basic emotional needs that he cannot possibly find in work.

Leisure is important too, because the time may come when the only work Smith does will be in the form of leisure.

Leisure interests and hobbies are important for at least three reasons. First a change of occupation is the best technique of resting the brain, much better than mere inactivity. Second, a hobby satisfies that side of you—those emotional needs—that your work either represses or fails to provide for. Last, it is the best insurance for a happy old age.

**SHYNESS**—or one of its disguises, i. e., brusqueness, cynicism, sarcasm, "superior" aloofness—is the commonest failure in adjusting to people.

Why are people shy? The psychologist will tell you that shy people are people who, through some defeat in training or upbringing, have never learned to love any one but themselves. They need an inordinate amount of affection but they cannot give any. They demand much, but give little. Even the shy man's frequent charm is an emotional trick to cadge a little affection.

**THE** shy man is quick to sense unfriendliness in others, slow to perceive it in himself. He is slow to make gestures of friendship, to offer the greetings that make social life possible.

Consequently, he feels isolated and panicky. Shyness is the outcome of that panic. It is a form of fear. It is

the result of self-love, not the cause of it.

It is not uncharitable to shy people to try to reveal the causes of their shyness. When they know the truth, they can naturally fight shyness better.

Because the shy man is so concerned about himself, he expects too much of himself, judges himself too harshly, broods on imaginary defeats. In reality, he wants to be better than any one else in the world.

If the shy man can be honest with himself, he will admit that. And if he can admit that, he has taken the first step to adopting a more wholesome, more objective attitude, to himself.

From that he can go on to break

the vicious self-conscious circle by learning to feel friendly, by expecting less affection and consideration and giving more, by meeting people not halfway, but three-quarter way, by sinking his conceit sufficiently to make the first gesture of friendship.

It helps the shy person if he keeps in mind that most people are a little shy.

Another help which diverts a man's attention from himself to others is to keep this formula in mind: "I must put him at ease."

Until efficient ways of feeding cattle in winter had been found, most of them were killed in autumn. The use of turnips increased the total number of cattle in the country, and the quantity of manure available to farmers was consequently increased. There was more meat in the country and more corn could be grown. A rapid increase in population followed the increase in food supply.

## PRESIDENT LINER TRAVEL SERVICE

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you where in whatever place you choose to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON		TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA "THE EXPRESS ROUTE"	
Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, San Francisco, Panama Canal and Havana.		Via Shanghai, Kobe and Yokohama.	
Pres. Coolidge	3.00 a.m. Apr. 20	Pres. Jefferson	Midnight Apr. 23
Pres. Taft	8.00 a.m. Apr. 21	Pres. McKinley	Midnight May 7
Pres. Hoover	Noon May 1	Pres. Grant	Midnight May 21
Pres. Lincoln	8.00 a.m. May 10	Pres. Jackson	Midnight June 14
Pres. Coolidge	Noon June 3	Pres. Jefferson	Midnight June 18
Pres. Wilson	8.00 a.m. June 16	Pres. McKinley	Midnight July 2

**DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES**  
**AMERICAN MAIL LINE**  
FREDERICK BUILDING—HONG KONG  
CANTON BRANCH—41, PRINCE OF WELLES STREET

## Try these mind tests

**T**URNIPS began to be given to cattle about the year 1700. In the year 1800 there were 2,000,000 more Englishmen alive than would have been expected from the birth-rate in 1700. Can you see any connection between these facts?

Make a list of all the things you eat and drink in one day. Mark those which have been introduced into Great Britain since the discovery of America, and then try to imagine the difference made to your way of living by the discoveries of explorers.

Among the items listed will be found for instance: Artichokes, tomatoes, potatoes, tobacco, introduced from America; tea from India or China; coffee from South America, etc.

## WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE—WITHOUT CALOMEL

**And You'll Jump Out of Bed Feeling You Could Push a Bus Over**  
The liver should pour out two pints of liquid bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas builds up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sick and the world looks grim.  
Bile, fatty acids, palatable laxatives and harsh purgatives are made alike. A mere bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes the fat acids, sure acting Carter's Little Liver Pills to get those two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and down" like a new man. Ask for Carter's Little Liver Pills. Look for the name Carter's on each package.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES  
The Steamship  
"YANG TSE"  
No. 6 AEO/37

Bringing cargo from Dunkirk via ports etc., arrived Hongkong on Wednesday, 14th April, 1937.

Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co. Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.

All claims must be sent in to me on or before 24th April, 1937, or they will not be recognized.

Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 20th April, 1937.

Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.  
No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.  
E. OHL  
Agent.  
Hongkong, 14th April, 1937.

## ENYK LINE

San Francisco via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu.	
Tatsuta Maru	Tues., 20th April
Asama Maru	Wed., 12th May
Chichibu Maru	Wed., 2nd June
Seattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe).	
Helan Maru	Mon., 3rd May
Hikawa Maru	Mon., 24th May
New York via Panama.	
Noshiro Maru	Sat., 1st May
Nako Maru	Thurs., 13th May
South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.	
Atago Maru	Sun., 25th April
Helyo Maru	Thurs., 18th May
London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.	
Hakone Maru	Sat., 24th April
Suwa Maru	Sat., 8th May
Fushimi Maru	Sat., 22nd May
Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, and Marseilles.	
Toyooka Maru	Sun., 16th May
Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.	
Kitano Maru	Wed., 24th April
Bombay via Singapore, Penang, & Colombo.	
Mayabashi Maru	Wed., 28th Apr.
Tokushima Maru	Fri., 30th April
Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.	
Tsushima Maru	Sun., 25th April
Nagato Maru	Thurs., 6th May
Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama.	
Hakozaki Maru	Fri., 23rd April
Kamo Maru	Wed., 21st May
Terukuni Maru	Tues., 4th May

General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the

**CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.**

Tel. 30291.

## TRAVEL A.O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA, Calling at Manila, Thursday Is. CAIRNS Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne.

British Steamers: **CHANGTE—TAIPING** (Oil Burners) FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE

OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL  
ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED.

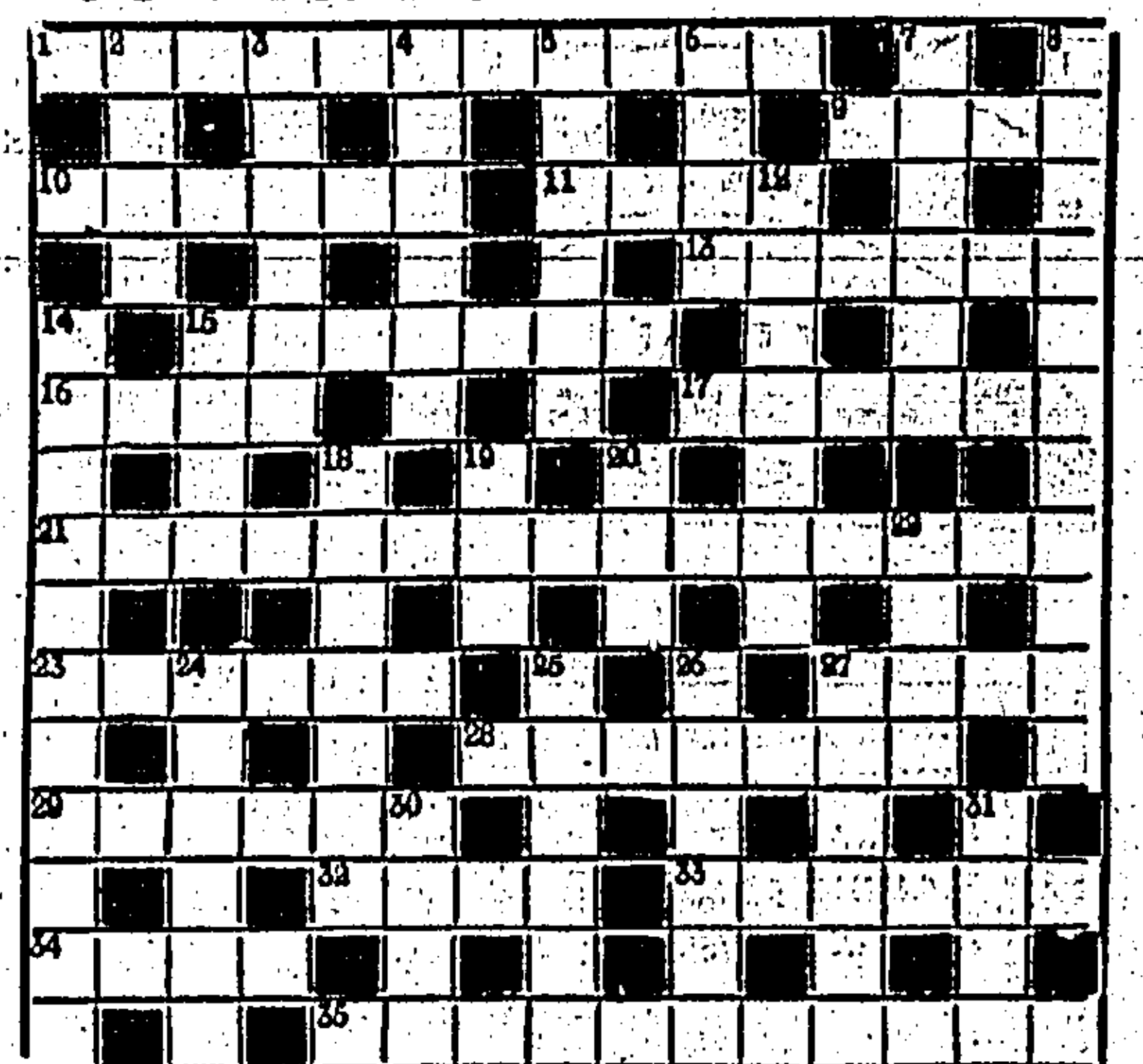
Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand.

FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, 27s RETURN  
(LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.  
(Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER	Due H'Kong Leaves H'Kong Leaves Manila Due Sydney	
TAIPING	11 May	18 May
CHANGTE	8 June	15 June
TAIPING	9 July	16 July
CHANGTE	6 Aug.	13 Aug.

**AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED.**  
Sailings subject to alteration without notice.  
Freight or Passage, apply to—  
Butterfield & Swire, Agents—Hong Kong—China—Japan  
Telephone 30332.

## OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



- ACROSS**
- To take the name of an Underground worker and his station certainly savours of meddling.
  - The wife of Siva.
  - Old man for a guard.
  - No end of a night, and very close, too.
  - In France, after all's said and done (two words, 2, 4).
  - To have to make a hundred acknowledgments after six is simply iniquitous.
  - David's decorated ancestor.
  - "Seen Do" in the Danish city? Yes (anag.).
  - What solvers only rarely forget to enclose when they write asking me for information (two words, 7, 8).
  - Dressing a judge could, indeed, be boring.
  - Note the little private spot in the valley.
  - Poor lady, she can not conceal her age.
  - An Australian, but not necessarily an Australian miner.
  - Would be most exciting in any thing.
  - This ticket may be taken by one passenger.
  - Seven minus five.
  - Real villains, these.
- DOWN**
- European capital.
  - Just look at the cover the pupil has.
  - A little bird has a piece at the end to enjoy.
  - Endless speechless when in boots.
  - Russian girl.
  - Let go on; it's all of a piece.
  - Eighteenth Century rats.
  - X tens.
  - Between a horse and a charger the artist divides it. What saucer!
  - Would be true only if you gave her a hundred (C O U S E).
  - Natural part of a snack, I admit, but why a horse?
  - The lady who emerged from Adam's side.
  - Many short of a thousand, yet some, at any rate.
  - At the temple, and the Hottentot remarked.
  - One always thinks, a hill is at the bottom.
  - A lump of pudding, for instance.
  - Rope made to take a washer.
  - Add man for the claim.
  - Children don't care for it even when it's hot, and even when it's mostly cold.
  - This Underground worker will always be associated with Zeebrugge.
- Saturday's Solution.**
- ACROSS: 1. UNDERGROUND, 2. SIVAN, 3. GUARD, 4. NIGHT, 5. FRANCE, 6. ACKNOWLEDGMENTS, 7. DAVID, 8. SEEN DO, 9. DRESSING, 10. BORING, 11. VALLEY, 12. CONCEAL, 13. AUSTRALIAN, 14. EXCITING, 15. PASSENGER, 16. SEVEN, 17. VILLAINS.
- DOWN: 1. EUROPEAN, 2. PUPIL, 3. BIRD, 4. ENJOY, 5. SPEECHLESS, 6. RUSSIAN, 7. LET GO, 8. EIGHTEENTH, 9. TENS, 10. SACRILEGIOUS, 11. HORSE, 12. SNACK, 13. TEMPLE, 14. HOTTENTOT, 15. ADAM, 16. THOUSAND, 17. WASHER, 18. CLAIM, 19. CHILDREN, 20. HOT, 21. ZEEBRUGGE.







# KINGS

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

THE GREATEST  
THRILL-MYSTERY-  
ROMANCE SINCE  
LON CHANEY'S  
"THE UNHOLY 3"



TO-MORROW "MAN OF THE PEOPLE"  
M.G.M. Picture with JOSEPH CALLENA - FLORENCE RICE

# QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 31453

ONLY 3 SHOWS TO-DAY

At 2.30, 5.15 & 7.20 p.m.

YOUR PAST, YOUR PRESENT, YOUR FUTURE  
ALL ROLLED INTO ONE BIG YELL!

Look to the stars, ye people...  
Wipe off that foolish frown;  
There's a jackass in the Zodiac  
And his name is

# JOE E. BROWN

Sees all!  
Knows all!  
Tells too much!

Let him cast your  
horoscope... in



With MARIAN MARSH  
FRED KEATING  
EDGAR KENNEDY

TO-NIGHT AT 9.30 "MASSSED BAND CONCERT"

— WEDNESDAY —  
WARNER BAXTER & JUNE LANG  
in "WHITE HUNTER"  
A 20th Century Fox Picture.

IN LONDON  
The  
Hongkong Telegraph  
is on sale at

SELFRIDGE'S  
For Advertising Rates  
the London Representatives are—  
REUTERS, LTD.  
3, Tokenhouse Buildings  
King's Arms Yard  
Bank E.C.2. London

# Sir P. Sassoon on Air Expansion Task

## "MAKERS TOO OPTIMISTIC"

## Rush of Recruits

From A Parliamentary Correspondent

Westminster, Apr. 2.

SIR PHILIP SASSOON, Under Secretary for Air, introduced in the House of Commons this afternoon "the largest Air Estimates which have ever been presented to Parliament." He said:

"The net estimate of £82,500,000, including Loan provision, compares with an average figure of some £18,000,000 asked for by the Ministry in pre-expansion years. It shows an increase of nearly £32,000,000 on the total estimates of 1936.

"All must regret the necessity to expend so vast a sum on military preparation. Yet all must feel relief that proper steps are being taken to safeguard our own country against attack and to fulfil our international obligations."

But hope, he said, had not been abandoned of securing an air pact and a general stabilisation of air armaments. "On the contrary, we regard its realisation as a matter of paramount importance. We shall seize instantly every opportunity to achieve it. Until such opportunity offers, however, we have no choice, but to proceed with our plans.

"We believe that a British Air Force strong, ready and well-equipped, is one of the greatest contributions which this country can make to the peace of the world.

### TREBLING THE FORCE

"Two fundamental considerations have always been present in our minds. Is our programme adequate, and is it being carried out in the most effective way?

"As regards adequacy, I can only remind the House that the Government has many sources of information open to it. Many of these sources, which, in the nature of things, cannot be available to private individuals. The information from all these sources is correlated, and it is on this information that the programme must be based.

"With regard to the second consideration, in any defence programme there are three main problems which have to be dealt with—men, material, and the war potential. The Air Force expansion is not merely a question of making good deficiencies. It means practically the trebling of a force as well as rearming it with modern equipment.

"An ample supply and reserve of really skilled personnel are not only important—they are essential. Training cannot be improvised. A considerable period is absolutely necessary to train really skilled pilots, navigators, and so forth. I am glad to be able to inform the House that this aspect of the expansion programme is entirely satisfactory.

### NO RELAXATION OF EFFORT

"Our programme for last year envisaged the entry of some 1,200 short-service officers and 235 airmen for training as pilots. These figures have not only been reached—they have been surpassed. We are now continuing to recruit in anticipation of our future requirements. During the coming financial year we intend to train 1,176 pilots.

"The position with regard to airmen is equally satisfactory. During 1936 we planned to recruit more than 11,000 airmen, including 2,800 apprentices and boys entrants. Present figures indicate that our hopes will be fully realised. With the continuance of public support, we hope to recruit a steadily larger number during the coming year.

"These facts pay handsome tribute to the sense of patriotism and spirit of adventure of our younger generation. At the same time, there can be no relaxation of effort. We rely on the continued support of the British public, and we believe that we shall receive it."

Sir Philip said he could give the definite assurance that the best young men were coming forward for the Service. The education and character of those accepted were first rate.

### BUILDING UP A RESERVE

"The Air Ministry is doing everything in its power to secure employment for short-service officers when they retire from the active list. Many appointments have been secured, not only as pilots in regular companies and as flying instructors at civil flying schools, but with a variety of other forms not connected with aviation. The Air Force Officers' Employment Association has found employment for more than 90 per cent. of the officers on its books."

Practical steps were being taken to improve the prospects of employment for airmen on discharge. The great increase in first line strength had made it necessary to build up a proportionate reserve. That was most important.

progress with a view to obtaining machines of even greater speed, range, and load capacity.

### DELAYS IN DELIVERY

"Two new guns have been introduced for use on aircraft. One is a completely new type of Vickers gun. The other is the Browning gun, which has the merit of simplicity and gives a greatly improved performance for aerial use. Arrangements have been made for its manufacture in this country.

"Our requirements in wireless equipment are 14 times what they were in the pre-expansion era, yet we now have a standard type which meets our needs and which is easy to produce in quantity.

"As regards delivery of aircraft, we have stated frankly that there have been delays, and naturally we have been disappointed. Deliveries for our programme have been based on the forecasts of manufacturers. These forecasts have inevitably proved in many cases optimistic so that firms have not been able to keep up to schedule.

"The delays have been due to various factors. First there have been difficulties of skilled labour. There has been a distinct shortage of skilled draughtsmen.

"Again, firms had little post-war experience of large-scale production. They had to extend their shops, reorganise their layout, reorganise their whole system. All this had to take place concurrently with the maximum production from their existing plant.

### "TEETHING TROUBLES"

"The large increase in demand coincided with a most remarkable advance in aeronautical design and technique. The Air Ministry took the risk—a deliberate risk—of placing production orders for new types before their prototypes had been built and tested.

"Under this latter policy, it was inevitable that some of the teething troubles usually associated with the prototype should manifest themselves in the first production machines. The necessity for simultaneous development of quite new quantity production methods has also tended to cause delay. These difficulties are, however, steadily being overcome.

"We have, in fact, more than halved the time taken in bringing a new machine into production. Deliveries of the new types are now commencing and the rate of output is being increased progressively. The risk we have taken has proved to be thoroughly justified, and a thousand times worth while.

"A certain priority in delivery of machine tools has been obtained voluntarily. As yet, there has been no serious shortage of materials.

"It has been suggested that we might develop a system by which further firms could be turned over to aircraft production. I would, however, stress that there is a vast amount of subcontract work being carried on by firms who are doing the particular kind of work they are qualified to do and are doing it in the ordinary course of business. To turn over a number of these firms to complete aircraft production would cause an upheaval in their business.

### STOCKS OF RAW MATERIALS

"A careful review is being made of requirements of those raw materials of which there would be a risk of shortage in time of war. Arrangements have already been made for the purchase of reserve stocks of certain essential products. Provision is being made for obtaining adequate development are continually in

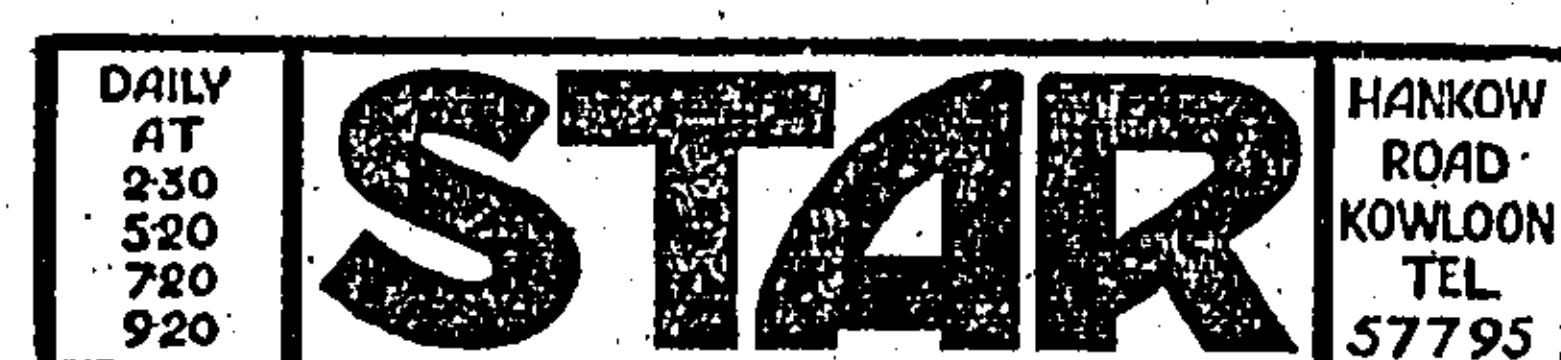
# ALHAMBRA

NATHAN RD. KOWLOON DAILY AT 2.30-5.10-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 36886

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
AN EXCITING ROMANCE OF THE SPORTING WORLD,  
FROM THE PEN OF DAMON RUNYON



TO-MORROW "LADY FROM NOWHERE"  
A Columbia Picture with Mary Astor - Chas. Quigley - Thurston Hall



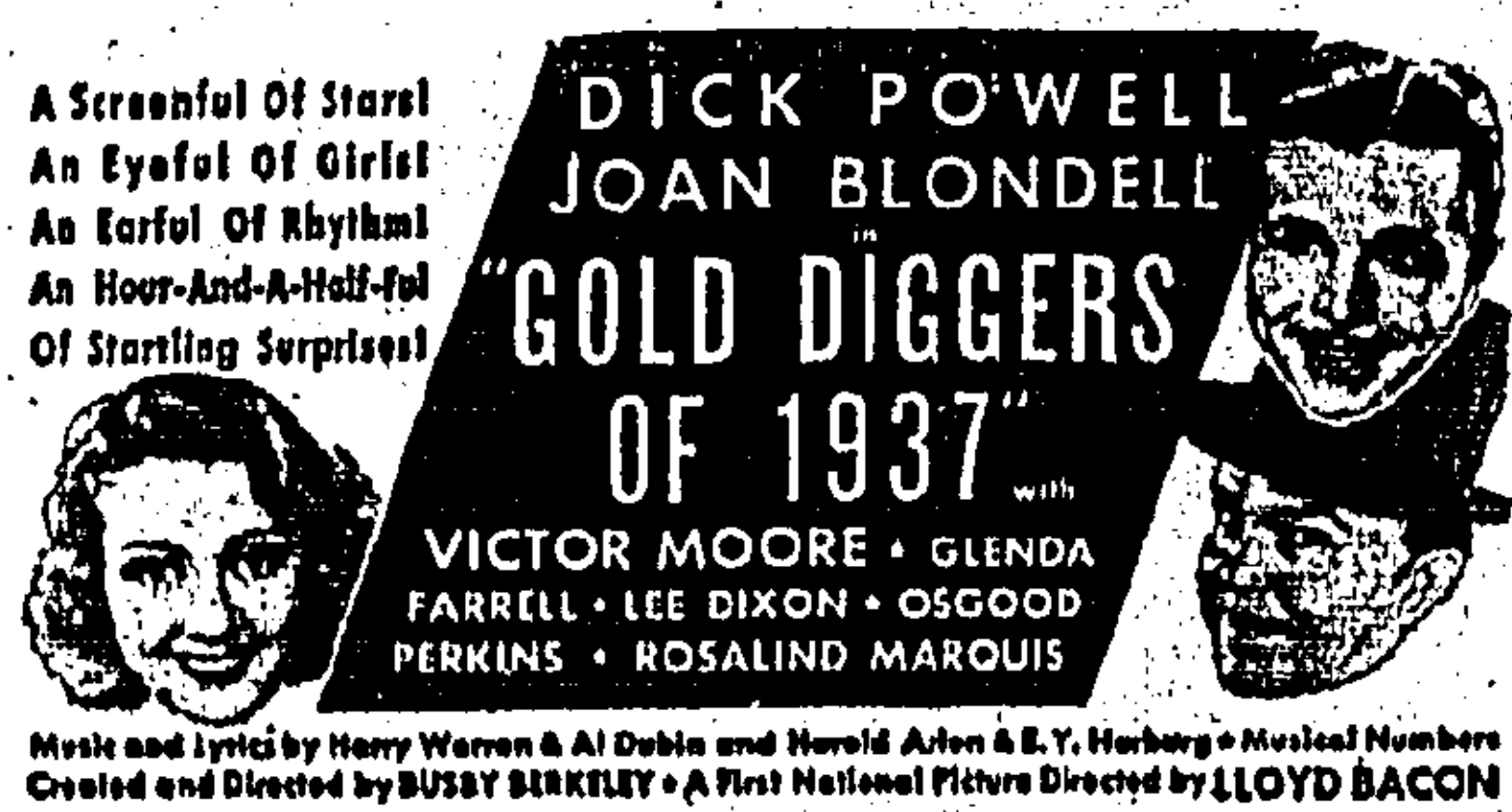
LAST TIMES TO-DAY



"HALF ANGEL" A 20th C-Fox Picture with  
Charles Butterworth - Helen Westley - Henry Stephenson



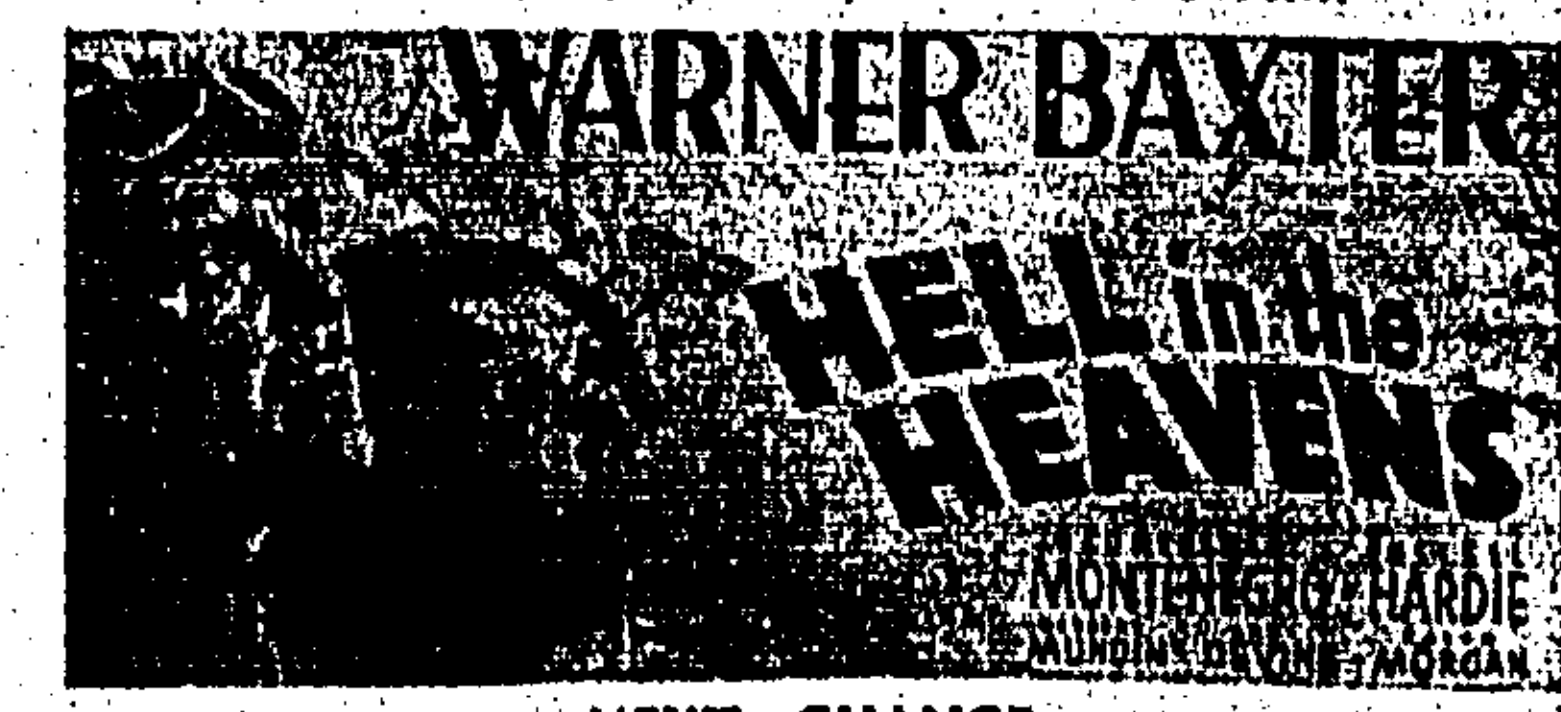
TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW  
WARNER BROS' NEW LAUGH SHOW THAT TOPS ALL  
MUSICAL TRIUMPHS!



WEDNESDAY, ONE DAY ONLY!  
"STAND UP AND CHEER"  
with WARNER BAXTER - SHIRLEY TEMPLE  
An "Old Favourite" from Fox

# LEE THEATRE

Tel. 20692  
MONDAY & TUESDAY  
19th & 20th April, 1937.  
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.30 & 9.30 P.M.



NEXT CHANGE  
GRACE MOORE  
"THE KING STEPS OUT"  
FRANCHOT TONE  
A Columbia Picture.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by BENJAMIN WYLLIE  
at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.



TO-DAY • TO-MORROW  
GRAND COMEDY ENTERTAINMENT WITH  
AN ALL STAR CAST

Positively the finest casts of musicians, comedians, dancers and  
singers ever assembled for a motion picture.

A MELANGE OF WIT, MUSIC AND BEAUTY!



WED. THUR. DOLIGHTFUL Comedy Romance  
FRI. SAT. In a riot of fun!  
STARTING SUNDAY  
DICK POWELL • MARIAN DAVIES  
"HEARTS DIVIDED"  
WHEELER AND WOOLSEY  
"MUMMY'S BOYS"  
"THE GREAT ZIEGFELD"

MATINEES: 20c. 30c. • EVENINGS: 20c. 30c. 50c. 70c.



**All-round Brilliance!**  
1937 FLYING STANDARD  
"12"  
Saloon de Luxe £240  
Other models £170 to £390

**FAR EAST MOTORS**

ARRANGE WITH US FOR A TRIAL RUN

Dollar T.T. is "Hongkong Telegraph"  
Printed at the Hongkong Post, Ltd.  
10, Queen's Road, Hongkong.  
Low Water: -23.45.

**The Hongkong Telegraph**

FOUNDED 1881  
No. 15186

一拜禮 號九十月四英港香

# The Hongkong Telegraph

FINAL EDITION

MONDAY, APRIL 19, 1937.

日九初月三

SINGLE COPY 10 CENTS  
150.00 PER ANNUM

**Fit DUNLOP**  
90  
THE WORLD'S BEST

## BOMBERS BLAST WAY FOR GREAT LOYALIST DRIVE

### BRITONS HAVE NARROW ESCAPES IN MADRID

Valencia, Apr. 18.  
The Government air force is very busy smashing a way for a new, big offensive on the Teruel front, north-east of Valencia, where the Insurgents occupy a peninsula of territory sticking out towards the sea.

Government troops are intending to cut the railroad between Teruel and Saragossa and to block the roads between these points.

It is stated that Government planes have made about 150 flights to bomb and machine-gun the insurgent positions at strategic points.

Meanwhile, the Government's forces have occupied the towns of Visiedo and Lidon and Ardena, 12 miles east of the Saragossa-Teruel railway, and the heights of the Cerro Gordo hills, nearer the railway.

The Insurgents are said to have lost heavily in street fighting in Caladas.—*Reuter*.

#### British Party's Escape

Paris, Apr. 18.  
A shell fell outside the Hotel Granvia in Madrid while the Duchess of Atholl and her party were lunching there, according to the Spanish News Agency, in a message describing yesterday's bombardment.

One of the cars placed at the disposal of the British party was blown to pieces just outside the hotel.

Five persons were killed in the immediate vicinity of the Granvia Hotel, but none of the British party was injured.

Meanwhile, Miss Ellen Wilkinson, M.P., Labour, who is also visiting Madrid, had a narrow escape from death when the car in which she was travelling to the University City front was struck by a piece of shell, according to the Spanish News Agency. Two militiamen who were travelling in her car were injured and taken to hospital.

Miss Wilkinson continued her journey to University City, however, where she presided at a meeting of soldiers, to whom she explained the part being played by Britain and the various Spanish aid committees there.—*Reuter*.

#### Blockade Broken

Hendaye, April 18.  
Loyalist despatches from Gijon state that an unidentified British destroyer, conveying a merchantman, defied the rebel blockade and penetrated territorial waters for two miles, despite General Franco's warning.

It is also reported that three British destroyers made a rendezvous with the British freighter, Thorpe Hall, off Bilbao and escorted the freighter 140 miles along the coast to Gijon harbour.

Two of the destroyers remained outside and the third entered the harbour, regaining the city by the freighter to within a mile of the port and then rejoined the other warships.—*United Press*.

#### Surprise Attack

Madrid, Apr. 19.  
It was announced here today that a surprise attack by Government troops, led by 40 bombers and pursuit planes, had succeeded. Strategic rebel positions, at Broncales and Montera, between Madrid and Valencia, were captured, it is claimed.—*United Press*.

## STRIKERS CLOSING THEATRES

Protesting Against Arbitrator's Award

Paris, Apr. 18.  
Five hundred theatres, music halls and clubs, as well as night clubs and other amusement centres in Paris, are affected by the stay-in-strike ordered by the committee of cinema theatre employees in protest against the award of an arbitrator appointed by the Government who held that the salaries of certain employees had not been subject to a 10 per cent reduction.

The majority of the big cinemas were closed this afternoon and all places of amusement are likely to be closed to-night.—*Reuter*.

## U.S. AIDS CANADIAN STRIKERS

100,000 May Walk Out Of Motor Plants

To Force Oshawa Settlement

Toronto, Apr. 18.  
A sympathy strike of 100,000 American employees of the General Motors Corporation is threatened by United Automobile Workers Union leaders for Tuesday unless the Canadian dispute, by recognising the local branch of the United Automobile Workers Union.

Preparations for this sympathetic walk-out in the United States began when the leaders of the Oshawa motor works plant strike indicated that they would endeavour to settle their quarrel with the Corporation without the assistance of outsiders as the Ontario Premier, Mr. Mitchell Hepburn, recommended, unless support were given them by the American members of the union.—*Reuter*.

Negotiations for the settlement of the General Motors Corporation strike are believed to have collapsed, and Mr. Mitchell Hepburn, Premier of Ontario, today announced that after a conference with the employers and representatives of an early settlement had vanished.

The Premier said that the collapse was due to a stalemate on the question of the recognition of the Committee of Industrial Organisation. Mr. Hugh Thompson, organizer of the C.I.O. and the president of the Oshawa Union, Mr. C. H. Millard, did not attend the conference, due to Premier Hepburn's refusal to deal with "Lewis hirelings".—*United Press*.

## Big Leagues Open Season

Sixteen Teams Going Into Action To-Day

New York, Apr. 18.

Big League baseball starts tomorrow. Hundreds of thousands of fans in the biggest American cities will attend the opening performances of the sixteen major clubs. The usual ceremony will start the games, dignitaries throwing the first ball after the teams have paraded onto the field.

President Roosevelt will watch the Washington Senators in action. The New York Yankees, present holders of the world title, are again favoured to win the championship during the current season. But the Chicago Cubs, Philadelphia's Phillies, the New York Giants and Detroit Tigers are all given a strong chance. Cleveland's rejuvenated Indians are a force to be reckoned with and the St. Louis Cardinals, always a potent factor in the National League, are going to make a strong bid for honours.—*Reuter*.

## MULE ARTILLERY WITH REBELS



These well clothed and well equipped soldiers are members of the Rebel troops on the southern front in Spain. They are moving into new positions somewhere on the battle sector, with one of the mules that are used to transport their mountain artillery. Heavy Government pressure has been reported in the vicinity of Cordoba.

## FATHER KILLED CHILD BY BOXING HER EARS; JURY SAYS "NOT GUILTY"

Is boxing the ears of a child by the father an improper or excessive form of punishment?

This was the question the jury was asked to consider at the trial, in the Criminal Sessions this morning, of Chan Chun, 34-year-old odd job coolie, for causing the death of his 15-year-old daughter by slapping her on the head for cursing him twice with a dreadful expression.

The jury unanimously agreed it was not, and accused was found not guilty and discharged.

The case came before the Chief Clerk Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor, and the jury comprised: Messrs. W. R. Wong (foreman), Tang Pao-chun, W. H. Lam, L. F. Xavier, H. A. Alves, Tse Kong-yin and Tsang Kam-chuen.

Mr. E. H. Williams, Assistant Attorney-General, appeared for the Crown and stated that accused had lived at 56 Elsie Road, Causeway Bay, with his wife and two daughters, one of whom was deceased. On the evening of March 1, accused slapped deceased twice on the head with his open hand, after he had been cursed by her with the expression "Hum Ka Chan". (Destruction of the whole family), in the course of a family quarrel.

About 5 a.m. the next day, accused was seen by a fellow-tenant carrying deceased on his back. He said he was taking her to hospital for treatment. He returned about 6 a.m. without deceased, and did not get out again until an hour later.

#### BODY FOUND

Meanwhile, Constable Woo Cheung-chi found the body of deceased in a scum-filled lane near where accused lived. It was taken to the Bay View Police Station, and enquiries were made, as a result of which accused was arrested. When formally charged, he said: "I only meant to teach her not to curse me."

After Li Yee, a fellow-tenant, had said he had taken the girl to the Victoria Mortuary, gave evidence in regard to his examination of the body. Witness said he found blood in the nostrils, but there were no external marks of violence. There was a blood clot near the table of the skull and the greater part of the brain due to the bruising of an artery. There were two slight cracks, one on the inner table of the skull and another on the outer table. They did not coincide though they were close to one another.

These cracks might have been there any time up to a month before her death. The fact that one was just above the other showed that only a slight degree of force had been applied to the skull. He thought they were caused by a fall or a blow by a reasonably blunt instrument rather than by a slap with an open hand. Death, in his opinion, was due to a fractured skull and haemorrhage.

#### QUITE COMMON

Witness agreed with His Lordship that slapping was not a criminally dangerous form of correction. A box on the ears was about as common as any other.

Formal evidence was given by Chan Ho, a fellow tenant, Constable Woo Cheung-chi, who found the body, and by Sub-Inspector Hallam, Constable Yau On, Sub-Inspector Darlin and Ma Sai-lee, Police Interpreter.

In the course of his summing-up, His Lordship said the case was a tragic one—an unfortunate father being charged with the manslaughter

## ECONOMIC PEACE PROGRESS

Van Zeeland's Visit To U.S. Significant Disarmament May Be Discussed

Washington, April 18.

The visit of M. Paul Van Zeeland, the Belgian Prime Minister, in June next, is awaited with great interest here.

It is speculated whether the visit is the next move in the under-cover international chess game which may ultimately lead to a world economic peace conference.

The visit is especially significant, since it is understood that the British and French have commissioned M. Van Zeeland to undertake exploratory conversations on the prospects of success of new economic discussions, in which, it is considered, disarmament may be ultimately involved.

Despite the potentialities of the visit, well-informed circles here express the belief that the next American move on the international front is more likely to come in connection with the Spanish war, which, it is suggested may soon result in a stalemate prompting the participants to ask President Roosevelt to use his good offices in an effort for a truce, and ultimately permanent peace.

The belief is being expressed in Washington that Europeans are convinced that President Roosevelt has no immediate intention of suggesting either an economic or disarmament conference. However, the Secretary of State, Mr. Cordell Hull, is convinced that for United States to take the initiative would be futile.—*United Press*.

of his own daughter. As the law stated that though a father was allowed to chastise and correct his children, he was only permitted to use moderate and reasonable force in so doing; the question which the jury had to answer was whether or not the boxing of ears was an excessive or improper way of punishment.

Deceased was heard to curse her father twice during a family quarrel. Evidence had been given to show that the expression was a dreadful one, especially to a parent. The father retaliated by boxing her right ear and afterwards slapped her at the back of the head with an open hand. There was no question of a violent blow.

#### REAL ISSUE

His Lordship then referred to the medical evidence, after which he (Continued on Page 5.)

## Mme. Mathieu Beats Star From America

Athens, Apr. 19.

In the finals of the Mediterranean women's championships here today, Madame Mathieu, the French ace, defeated the United States' foremost amateur, Miss Helen Jacobs. The Frenchwoman won handily, after a grueling first set, 9-7, 6-0.

Madame Mathieu won her doubles match in the finals as well. Paired with the English girl, Miss Billie Yorke, she swept over the opposition, Miss Jacobs and Fraulien Horn of Germany, 6-2, 6-2.—*United Press*.

## ALLEGED SPY RING DISCLOSED

Italy Said To Be Behind Plot

Madrid, Apr. 18.

Police today raided the residence of a well-known dressmaker, closely connected with the aristocracy, and arrested 55 persons, including 12 women and several priests. Thereafter, the Government accused Italy of organising and financing a gigantic spy ring and a plot to seize Madrid and surrender the capital to General Francisco Franco, the insurgent commander.

It is charged that the arrested people were attempting to undermine the Government and hasten the city's fall.

It is said police seized a manifesto prepared to celebrate General Franco's victory.

In a public order, a Loyalist official charged Italy with the responsibility for the plot. This official disclosed that many of the arrested were found to be in possession of large sums of money. He added that the headquarters of the ring was at a small hotel in the south-west quarter of the city.—*United Press*.

## TRAM STRIKE ON AGAIN

No Satisfying Shai Workers

Shanghai, Apr. 19.

Some 2,000 employees of the International Settlement tramway system are on strike today for the third time in two months, demanding still better terms than those to which they agreed at the time of their last walk-out.

The strike began yesterday and inconvenienced thousands of office-goers during the morning.—*Reuter*.

#### CLOUDY WEATHER

The anticyclone remains over Japan and the neighbouring seas. Pressure has decreased moderately over China generally. Local forecasts: East and S. E. winds, moderate; cloudy generally with tendency to fog.

## Woman Stops Iron Guard's Armed Revolt

Madame Lupescu Wins Day For Carol

Rumanian Crisis Safely Passed

Vienna, Apr. 19.

Despatches have come across the border crediting Madame Lupescu, red-headed, beautiful and wealthy, favourite of Rumania's King Carol, with ending the danger of a civil war over the expulsion from the kingdom of Prince Nicholas, because the King's brother refused to give up the woman he loves, a commoner.

It is stated that Madame Lupescu effected a truce with the most powerful leaders of the militant Iron Guard and persuaded them to abandon their reckless support of Prince Nicholas. Thus she ended one of the gravest crises which Rumania has faced since the Great War.

The country's most beautiful woman, as Madame Lupescu is called, must now be given credit for brilliant wit in the game of diplomacy. It is alleged that by the use of her enormous personal fortune she swung Government contracts in such a way as to please the leaders of the Iron Guard and thereafter convinced them that she is "a Christian assimilation Jewess" and sympathetic to the Rumanian programme against the militant eastern Judaism.—*United Press*.

#### REPUDIATES IRON GUARD

Bucharest, Apr. 18.

The Government today made public a letter which Prince Nicholas wrote to M. Tatarascu, the Prime Minister, in which he repudiates Iron Guard activities and denounces the rumours of violent dissatisfaction with King's Carol's regime.

Prince Nicholas simultaneously indicated that he was willing to accept expulsion and live abroad.

In many quarters it is reported that Prince Nicholas and King Carol have reached a mutually satisfactory financial agreement.—*United Press*.

## Employers' Rights Still Protected

"Open Shops" Cannot Be Closed

Washington, April 18.

The United States Chamber of Commerce, in its first formal statement regarding the Supreme Court's decisions on the Wagner Labour Act, has advised employers that they "may prove unwise if they fail to offer testimony before the National Labour Relations Board in the event of its starting any proceeding."

The statement cited examples of several opinions which expressly confirmed some of the rights of employers. Firstly, their "right to maintain an open shop continues"; secondly, their right to discharge an employee for not performing his contract of employment is not affected. Thirdly, the right is unimpaired to decide as to the question of management, or to discontinue operations through the employment of workers who have the work done by someone else under contract.—*United Press*.

## CHIANG'S SON HOME AGAIN

After Many Years In Soviet Russia

Shanghai, Apr. 19.

An interesting visitor to Shanghai today is Mr. Chiang Chin-kun, elder son of Marshal Chiang Kai-shek.

He is accompanied by his wife and eight-year-old son and has just returned to his native country from Russia, where he has spent the past ten years.

Mr. Chiang is seeing his distinguished father shortly, possibly at Hankow.—*Reuter*.

#### NAVAL MOVEMENTS

H.M.S. Berwick returned from Saigon today. To-morrow several warships will leave harbour on destinations already published, to show the Union Jack at various ports on Coronation Day.

## PRESIDENT HAS WORRYING TIME



New and hitherto unpublished picture of President M. Lebrun of France. M. Lebrun stands in the centre of unrest, as Fascists and Communists clash repeatedly in his country.

## Tribesmen Mobilise On Border

British Patrols In Week-End Actions

Fakir Ipi Quits Hiding-Place

Simla, April 17.

The Fakir Ipi, who has been leading the Waziristan tribesmen against the British frontier guards in recent bloody forays, is stated to be preparing to leave his hiding-place between the Khalsora and Shakti valleys and to establish his headquarters near Razmat, where a large concentration of hostile tribesmen is reported.

Further activity of these hostile tribes was reported during the week-end. Shooting occurred at the Khalsora post and at Miral on Friday. Mahsuds surrounded a scouts' post at Tiarza, 17 miles from Wana, and began sniping at nightfall, but Government patrols on Saturday reported the tribesmen had withdrawn two miles from this post.

It is believed the British authorities will take severe action against the tribes and that a powerful expedition may be sent into Waziristan to smash the Fakir Ipi and his allies.—*Reuter*.

## MARKET PRICES FIRMER

Drab Session In New York

New York, April 17.

Prices firmed in a most drab session on the New York Stock Exchange today.

Traders continued to be very cautious mainly due to the extreme uncertainty on the commodity markets, despite the improved tone.

The favourable factors included the improvement in residential construction, excellent first quarter earnings reports, increasing retail trade returns, and fairly steady steel production.

The unfavourable factors included the persistent selling of some of the major commodities, legislative monetary uncertainties, and reports that foreign buying has dried up.

The Bond Market was higher, and issues on the Curb Exchange were irregular.

#### DOW-JONES AVERAGES

Apr. 16 Apr. 17 Change  
Industrials .. 180.75 180.51 Off .24  
Rails ..... 60.20 60.02 Off .18  
Utilities ... 31.21 31.13 Off .08  
Bonds ..... 101.47 101.60 Up .13  
Volume: 445,000 share.—*United Press*.

## TEXTILE TALKS. ADJOURNED

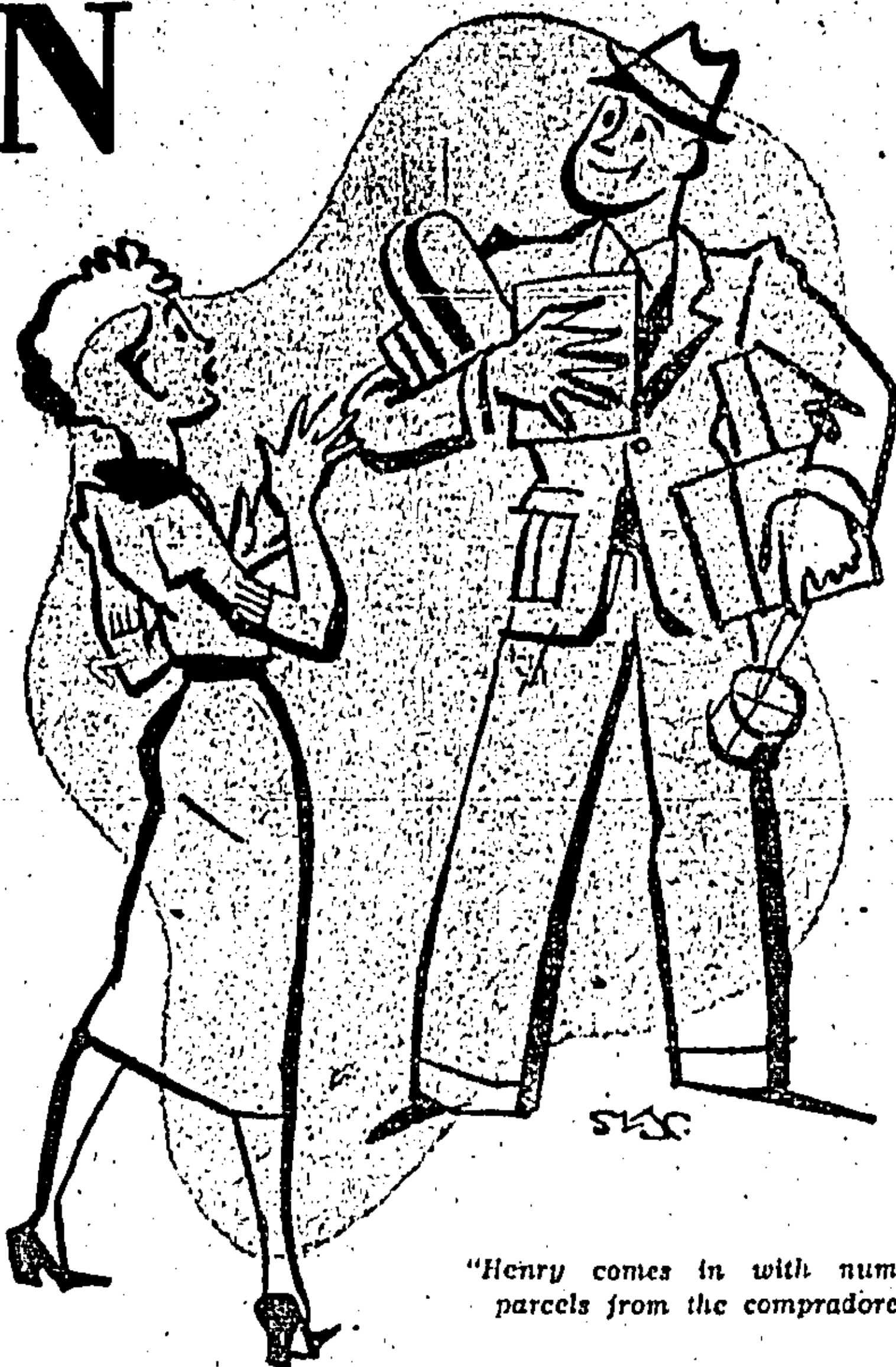
Washington, Apr. 18.  
The International Textile Conference today adjourned after a plenary session in which it adopted the Social Conditions Committee's report, which was previously approved by the General Committee.

Textile workers' petitions that the results will favourably affect the meeting at Geneva at which the 40-hour week Bill will be balloted.—*United Press*.



# DUET IN A FLAT

Phyllis & Dorothy are entertained—it doesn't cost much (though the guests wouldn't know it).



"Henry comes in with numerous parcels from the compradore's".

**SCENE:** The flat shared by Phyllis and her business friend Dorothy. It is clearly an OCCASION.

Their friends Henry and Ronald are in complete charge of the dinner operations, and the girls have been told to keep out of the kitchen, from where cheerful sounds of whistling and clatter emerge.

Henry has just come in with what Phyllis calls his Paddy's Market look and numerous parcels, including a festive-looking bottle of Chianti. Ronald has laid the table, and it certainly looks odd.

Phyllis longs to whisk things into place, but shows admirable restraint in not doing so.

**DOROTHY**, who has blown most of the housekeeping money during the week on a series of meals which, although original, cannot be called economical, is having a lecture from Phyllis on the subject of soup.

Phyllis: English people don't know a thing about making soup.

Dorothy: Now we're going to hear about the French peasants who come

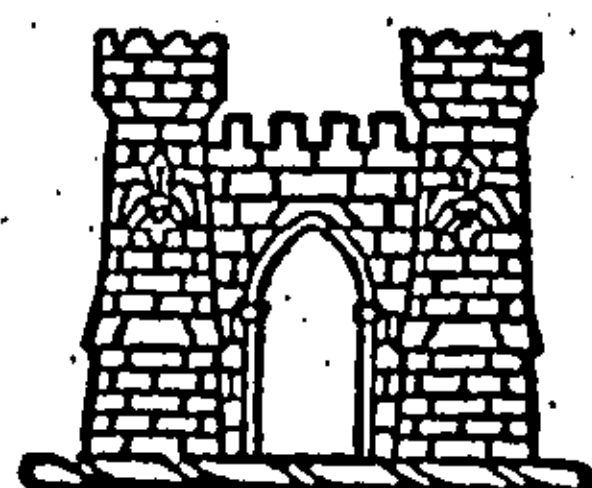
Phyllis: I'd rather have some decent soup, smell and all, than some of the stuff we've eaten this week.

Dorothy: I'll go on a diet next

## Figure for Yourself

**BAD FOR HEALTH HUSBANDS AND TEMPER FOR OVERWEIGHTS TO ATTEMPT LOSS OF TOO MUCH POUNDAGE AT ONCE STOP DON'T TRY FOR SEVEN POUND DROP IN ONE WEEK REGARDING EIGHT THE FOLLOWING STOP STEADY SMALL LOSS BETTER COMMA REMEMBER HALF A POUND A WEEK IS A TWO STONE YEARLY DROP SAME APPLIES IN REVERSE STOP MOLLY CASTLE.**

This is one of a series of messages from Hollywood on keeping fit . . . more soon.



It's A "GATEWAY" Paper

## MEETING THE DEMAND FOR A PERFECT AIRMAIL PAPER

The "Post" Aeromail Letter Paper English made, combines extreme lightness and strength with high-grade quality.

It is thin but it is not a cheap, soft, tissue paper: it takes ink perfectly.

Its use reduces Air Mail charges to a minimum.

The super-paper for all Air Mail correspondence.

Available in pads containing one hundred sheets letter size at one dollar, or cut to any size for invoices or forms of any description.

Envelopes in three sizes or made to special requirements.

Quotations for special printing upon application to—

**THE SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST, LTD.**  
Wyndham Street. Tel. 26615.

*Dangerous to Kiss...*  
because she linked love with murder!

**Mary Astor**  
**LADY FROM NOWHERE**  
Charles Quigley & Thurston Hall  
Directed by Gordon Wiles  
A COLUMBIA PICTURE  
**TO-MORROW**  
at the  
**ALHAMBRA**

COUNT THE "TELEGRAPHS" EVERYWHERE

## Hot Weather Meat Dishes

**I**N hot or sultry weather many people look askance at meat dishes. But there are always "remains" to be used up; and country folk often find it difficult to get fish.

Sarah was talking to me only yesterday about this little problem and suggested the might offer a few simple solutions.

The first two are for the "remains."

### Beef Salad

**F**OR this you will want half a pound of cold beef, boiled or roasted, the same of small new potatoes boiled in their skins and peeled, six ounces of tomatoes, after they have been skinned and the pips and water removed three ounces of watercress leaves, without their stalks, and two hard-boiled eggs.

Cut the beef into slices about a quarter of an inch thick, cutting off all fat and gristle. Cut the potatoes into rings of the same thickness.

After plunging the tomatoes into boiling water for a minute, peel them, cut them in quarters, remove the pips and watery part, and cut up the flesh into small pieces. Cut the hard-boiled eggs into thin rounds. Mix them gently in a salad bowl with a dressing made of four tablespoonfuls of olive oil, one of vinegar, a little salt, pepper and a touch of cayenne.

### Lamb Rissoles

**C**OOK three tablespoonfuls of butter with a few drops of onion juice until it is getting brown, then add an ounce of flour, let it brown to a nice coffee-colour, and then add salt, paprika pepper and a pinch of curry powder and enough stock from the roast lamb to make a thick sauce.

Add the pieces of cooked lamb cut in small cubes, and use this mixture. Have ready some thin metal skewers, all the same size, and put on each alternately a piece of bacon and a piece of liver, beginning and ending with liver and five of bacon on each skewer.

Dust each with salt and pepper and cook them either under the grill carefully or in a hot oven, the skewers being supported by a rack or grid. When the bacon is crisp they should be done.

Serve as they are, on the skewers, with watercress.

### Calves' Tongues

**T**HESE make a delicious dish if you cook them properly first, otherwise they may be a little flavourless.

Put the tongues in a saucepan and cover them with boiling water. For four tongues add half a dozen slices of carrot, an onion stuck with six cloves, half a teaspoonful each of salt and pepper, corns, and some celery salt.

Simmer the tongues slowly until they are tender. Skin and trim them while they are hot, cut them in half and serve them covered with a rich brown gravy flavoured with tomato sauce.

**S**EVERAL of my friends were so much interested in the dishes that Uncle Sam advised a week or two ago, especially the ham one with pineapple, that here are two more for serving ham or gammon.

### Ham Roll

**T**AKE an inch-thick of ham or gammon, and spread it with this stuffing. Two breakfast-cupfuls of fine breadcrumbs, half a cup of chopped-up stoned raisins, the same of roughly-chopped dried walnuts, a teaspoonful of salt, half a teaspoonful of powdered sage, a good pinch of pepper; mix these all together with two-thirds of a cup of melted butter.

Roll the slice of ham round and tie it. Put it into a baking dish and cover it with stock and tomato sauce, put on a lid and bake for an hour and a half or a little more in a moderate oven.

The second recipe is in to-day's menu.

## NO MORE THICK AND GUMMY NAIL POLISH



The new Cutex is usable to the last drop! Tests prove that it evaporates in the bottle much less than ordinary polishes. It goes on without blotching... holds its jewel-like lustre for days. You'll like the new Cutex "smoky" shades, too. They're soft and glowing—so flattering to your hands. Old Rose, Mauve, Rust, Robin Red.

**CUTEX**  
LIQUID POLISH

Sole Agents for Hongkong and South China W. H. Loxley & Co. (China) Ltd.



**GREYS**  
CIGARETTES

MAJOR DRAFFIN & CO. LONDON

SOLE AGENTS

**TABAQUERIA FILIPINA**

## HONGKONG SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF CHILDREN

The total Expenditure in 1937 on behalf of sick and destitute children is estimated at \$25,000, against which the income to date is \$12,400 only.

The Society asks for the balance of  
**\$12,600**

Hon. Treasurers:  
Mr. D. BLACK, C.A.,  
c/o Percy Smith, Seth & Fleming,  
6 Des Voeux Road, Central.  
Mr. KWOK CHAN,  
c/o Banque de L'Indo China,  
Hongkong.

April 15, 1937.



## NOTICE TO ADVERTISERS.

Advertisers requiring additional space in the Saturday editions of "The Hongkong Telegraph" are requested to make their space reservations not later than noon on Thursdays.

## URGENT!

### SUMMER CLOTHING - ALL SORTS AND SIZES

will be gratefully received by the  
**HONGKONG BENEVOLENT SOCIETY**  
11, ICE HOUSE STREET

on  
**MONDAYS & THURSDAYS**  
from 10.30 to 12.00 noon.



# THE QUEEN MARY'S DAMAGE SECRET

## Maiden Trip Failure Caused By A Piece of Metal

FOUND AFTER SPEED TRIALS

The Queen Mary failed to capture the Blue Riband of the Atlantic during her early voyages because she damaged her machinery when making her speed trials in the Firth of Clyde.

This secret came to light in a paper read at the annual meeting of the Institution of Naval Architects in London by Mr. S. J. Pigott, a director of Messrs. John Brown, who built the liner.

## £4,750,000 FOR NEW CUNARDER

The Treasury is to make advances, not exceeding £5,000,000, to the Cunard-White Star Line for the building of a sister-ship to the Queen Mary and recouping the company for £250,000 spent on the Queen Mary in excess of the Treasury loan.

This was announced in a White Paper issued last month.

Half of the loan will be secured by an issue of new debenture stock of the company secured by a trust deed in favour of the Treasury, income debenture stock, similarly the other being an issue of C secured.

The amount, not exceeding £250,000, to be advanced in respect of excess expenditure is to be secured by a third specific mortgage on the Queen Mary.

### DIVIDING THE PROFIT

At the end of each financial year after the amount required for dividends (if there had been no income debenture stock) is found and allowance made for depreciation and reserve the certified profits are to be distributed thus:

(1) Treasury to receive amount equal to 3 per cent. to Dec. 31, 1939, and 5 per cent. thereafter, on the nominal amount of outstanding income debenture stock, Class "A," and an amount equal to 3 per cent. to Dec. 31, 1943, and 5 per cent. thereafter on the nominal amount of outstanding income debenture stock, Class "C."

(2) Treasury to receive amount equal to 5 per cent. on nominal amount of outstanding income debenture stock class "B."

(3) Shareholders to be paid 3 per

Mr. Pigott said that at the beginning of the maiden voyage a small piece of metal was found lodged under part of the steam system which drives the turbines.

When the ship reached Cherbourg pieces of blading were found to be missing from several turbines.

On arrival in New York more extensive damage was discovered.

This necessitated removal of the first row of blading from each of the affected turbines.

POWER REDUCED

Consequently, for her second and third round voyages the ship was sailing under considerably reduced power.

Later the blading was renewed with heavier and more rigid sections and gave no trouble in subsequent voyages.

Lord Stenhouse, in his presidential address, quoted statistics to show that shipbuilding prospects were improving.

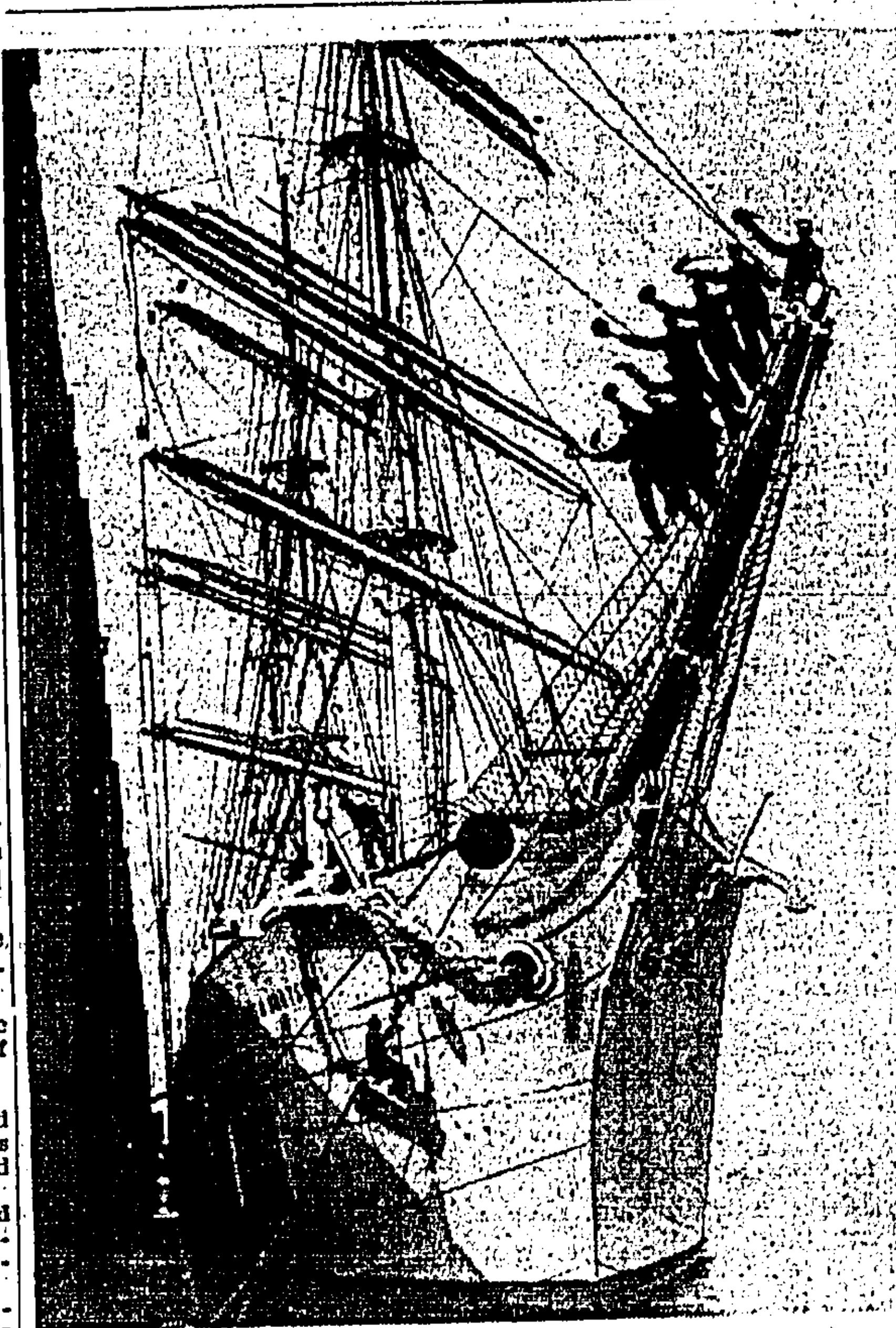
Including naval construction, building in progress represented 1,500,000 tons; laid-up tonnage was a mere fraction of what it was a year ago; and freight rates had risen to more satisfactory levels.

But it was to be regretted, he said, that the shipbuilding industry was no longer contributing satisfactory to our export trade and that we held only the fifth place in the list of nations building warships for foreign countries.

[The Queen Mary sailed on her maiden voyage on May 27, 1936.]

cent. dividend on nominal amount of their shares.

(4) Any balance to be distributed between the Treasury and the shareholders in proportion to the total nominal amounts of outstanding income debenture stock, classes "A" and "C," and the amount for the time being paid or credited as paid up upon the issued shares of the company respectively.



The Finnish Naval frigate "Suomen Joutsen" recently visited the harbour of New York, where the photographer took the above picture of the beautiful vessel.

## WIFE "WILLED" SUICIDE, HAS COMA IN GAOL

Los Angeles, Apr. 10.

MRS. HELEN WILLS LOVE, recently convicted of murdering her husband, said she would attempt suicide by "will-power." To-day a gaoler found her unconscious in her cell.

A doctor examined her, said her condition was brought about by self-hypnotism.

Mrs. Love testified at her trial that she killed her husband because he refused to reveal to her mother his secret marriage to her in Mexico.

Since the marriage the mother had come between them, she said. The murder was committed at the fashionable Santa Monica Beach Club during New Year revels.

Mr. Love, a wealthy broker, arrived with his mother at the club, and was met by his wife. She produced a revolver, and as Mr. Love turned to run, she shot him three times in the back.

## Hula Girls Have Sit Down Strike!

Honolulu, Apr. 1.

A sit down strike of hula girls has been reported here.

The report, an erroneous one, was traced to a group of newly arrived tourists, whose lack of knowledge concerning an old Hawaiian custom, caused them to misinterpret a performance staged in their honour.

Interpreting the hula from a sitting or kneeling posture has always been one of the accepted forms of the famous dance. Among these are the hula pull and the kuolo. The latter is carried out to the rhythmic pounding of a double calabash, accompanied by chanting or song; while the dancers in the former wield split bamboo rattles. In this the performers are usually placed in two rows facing each other, thus favouring responsive actions in the use of the instrument and the cantillations of the songs.

Face, eyes and arms play a major part in the interpretive gesturing of the dance, hula experts point out, and thus very little of the grace, beauty and import of the dance is lost in the "sitdown" or kneeling hula. The real hula as it is danced in Hawaii is a graceful, interpretive dance telling the legends and heroic stories of the Islands. It has nothing in common with the slideshow version frequently seen away from the Islands. The oldtime hula was, in fact, an institution of religious origin.

The hula is the dancing poetry of the Islands—an artful combination of music, pantomime and dance. Men as well as women can dance it, and many members of the vacation colony

## Science Says Corns Can Predict Rain

Cleveland, Apr. 5.

Prof John G. Albright, of the Case School of Applied Science, has thrown the weight of scientific opinion behind amateur meteorologists who predict weather changes by the way their corns behave.

"Certainly, it will rain when your corns hurt," said Prof. Albright, "furthermore, there is a lot of truth in a good deal of the old lore about the weather."

Albright, who is listed as a physics instructor but also teaches meteorology, chalked on a blackboard the following classes of persons who can tell you without looking at the newspaper forecast what the weather is going to do:

War veterans, carrying musket balls around in their flesh. People who have teeth that need pulling and people who have rheumatic joints.

Certain types whose hair is finger-waved by approaching rain. People who can't forget their operations. Farmers, categorically.

"Just recently," said Albright, "while I was giving a public lecture a woman asked: 'Why is it that whenever my corns hurt I know it is going to rain?'"

BLOOD PRESSURE

"I was all set to explain that. You see, just before a rain the air pressure drops. That raises your blood pressure, because when the pressure outside your body lets up the pressure inside increases."

"With a rise in blood pressure some discomforts are increased. Corns will begin to hurt. Any infection, a tooth, operation scar may be affected."

Those old veterans who could tell an impending change in weather by the way their wounds felt were pretty good barometers.

"Then," said Albright, "I've encountered some people who know when rain is ahead by the way their hair behaves. A change in relative humidity of the atmosphere will tend to curl or uncurl certain kinds of hair."

Farmers who can "sniff the air" and forecast the weather are expert because of long experience with the elements, he said.

"Some farmers subconsciously begin preparing for a change when they hear unaccustomed sounds from certain directions. Say, a farmer knows 'it's gonna come a big rain' when he hears a train that is miles to the south. He doesn't know the sound is borne on the cyclonic wind whirl that comes from the south preceding a storm."

Don't feel too bad if you're not sensitive to weather changes, said Albright—"anyone can predict the weather for to-morrow by saying it will be just what it is to-day. And they will be right in 75 per cent. of the cases."—United Press.

## "ROOSEVELT FOR KING" AMERICAN STUDENT JOKE "BRIGHT ROYAL DIGNITY"

New York, Apr. 1.

A "Roosevelt for King" Club has been launched by a group of Yale students gathered at Morry's, one of the country's most celebrated undergraduate beer parlours.

These students lampoon the President's Supreme Court drive and its implications of dictatorship. They urge students of other universities to join them in the capacity of founders and "royal" counselors of the "new Empire." The formal resolutions as published by the Yale News specify:

"Whereas Franklin D. Roosevelt now controls the executive and legislative, and is soon to control the judiciary and all so-called branches of the Government;

"Whereas the same Franklin D. Roosevelt has proved himself the man of the century, the greatest statesman, humanist, economist, politician, and magician this fair land has ever had to guide it;

"Whereas the same Franklin D. Roosevelt has already provided a succession of heirs unto the third generation, rich in mind, health, and royal dignity;

"Whereas the American people have long exhibited a burning desire for a less simple form of government through undying devotion to the pomp and pageantry of minor officialdom;

"INHIBITED LONGING"

"Whereas the intense interest of the American public in the affairs of the British Monarchy during the last six months betrays an inhibited longing for royal rule;

"Be it resolved that Franklin D. Roosevelt become King in name as well as fact, and be duly crowned with his beloved Queen Eleanor at appropriate ceremonies in the national capital, which city will at the same time be renamed 'Roosevelt, D.C.'"

are enrolling in hula instruction classes. While some cellophane hula skirts are seen at Honolulu performances, most of the dancers continue to weave their own from the leaves of the ti plant.

## NEW REX RECORDS.

- 8993 (Sing Something in the Morning. F.T. (A Nice Cup of Tea. F.T.
- 8994 (On Your Toes. F.T. (At the Balalaika. F.T.
- BILLY COTTON & HIS ORCHESTRA.
- 8986 (May I Have the Next Romance. F.T. (Gone. F.T. JOHNNY JOHNSON & HIS ORCHESTRA.
- 8995 (Harbour Lights. (Timber. (Six Hits of the Day. No. 9.
- 8996 PRIMO SCALA'S ACCORDION BAND.
- 9001 (SANDY WINS THE GRAND NATIONAL. SANDY POWELL.
- 8987 (There's Something in the Air. F.T. (Where the Lazy River Goes By. F.T. CHICK BULLOCK'S ORCHESTRA.

and CHARLIE KUNZ PIANO MEDLEYS NO. 23 & 24.

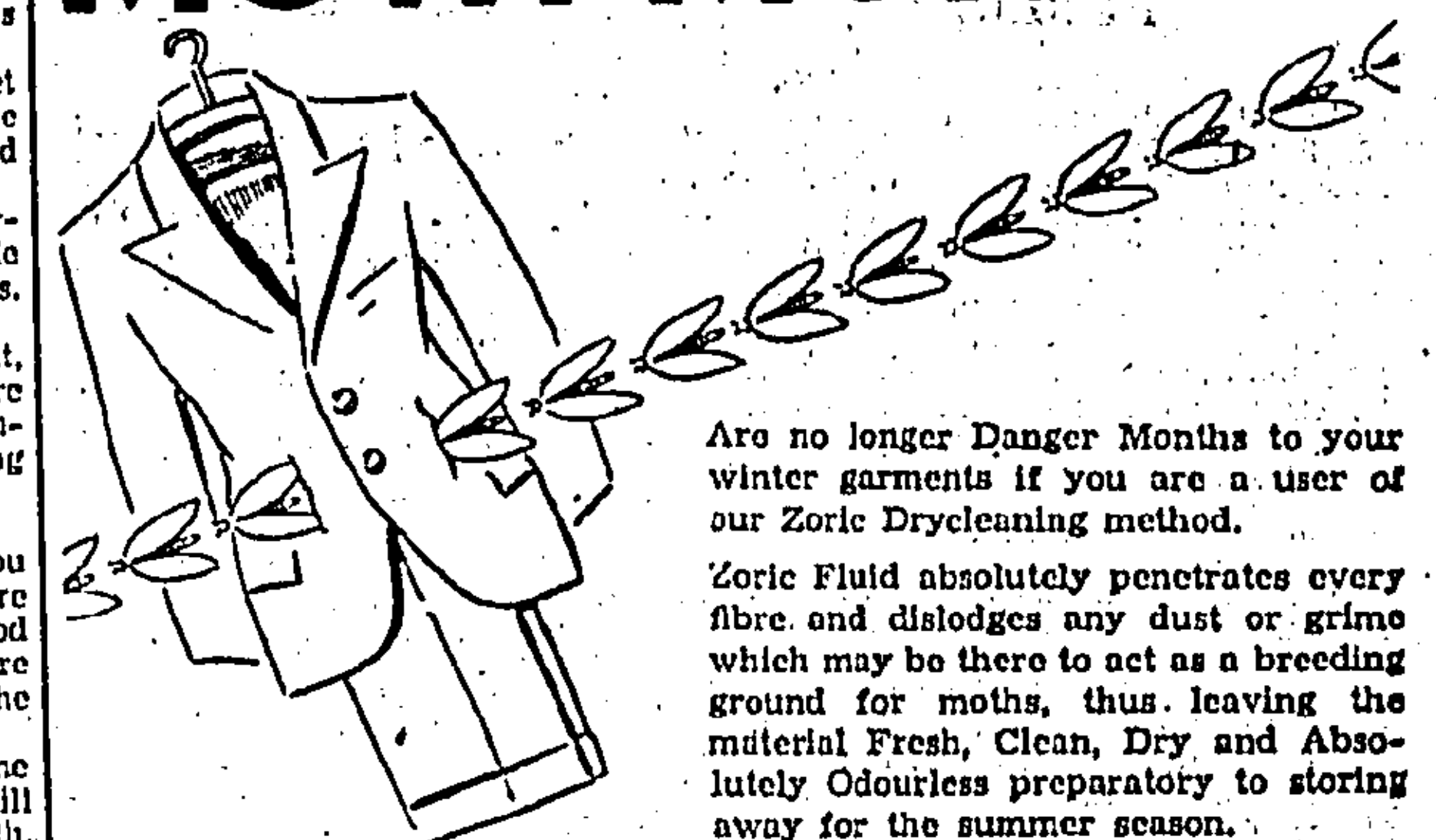
also NEW PARLOPHONE RECORDS.

TSANG FOOK PIANO COMPANY.

Marina House, 19 Queen's Road C.

Tel. 24648.

## MOTH MONTHS



Are no longer Danger Months to your winter garments if you are a user of our Zoric Drycleaning method.

Zoric Fluid absolutely penetrates every fibre and dislodges any dust or grime which may be there to act as a breeding ground for moths, thus leaving the material Fresh, Clean, Dry and Absolutely Odourless preparatory to storing away for the summer season.

As a further precaution we are offering for the protection of your clothing at no extra cost to you — One Free Sanitex Moth Proof Storage Bag with one Enamelled Wire Hanger and Trouser Guard with each order of wearing apparel for Zoric Drycleaning amounting to \$2.25.

Zoric Drycleaning plus Moth Proof Storage Bags mean Clean, Fresh, Odourless, Undamaged clothes for next winter.

## THE STEAM LAUNDRY Co.

Head Office & Works Tel. 57032

Hong Kong Depot Tel. 21279

Peak Depot Tel. 20352

Feninsula Depot Tel. 58545

Nathan Depot Tel. 58906

## COPIES OF

## PHOTOGRAPHS

by "Staff Photographer"

appearing in the

"SOUTH CHINA MORNING POST"

and

"THE HONGKONG TELEGRAPH"

may be purchased at the Business Office of "The Hongkong Telegraph"

Morning Post Building, Wyndham Street.



THE HONGKONG PENINSULA HOTEL;

HONGKONG HOTEL; REPULSE BAY HOTEL;

&

SHANGHAI

ASTOR HOUSE; PALACE HOTELS;

HOTELS

LIMITED.

In association with the Grand Hotel des Wagons Lits, Peking

## RUNNYMEDE HOTEL, LIMITED, PENANG.

The most fashionable

and

leading Hotel.

Finest position with magnificent Sea-front.

Private Cars.

Same management — Craig Hotel, Penang RM1s 2,400 ft.

JUST UNPACKED! FROM LONDON AND PARIS

## FABRICS

LINENS, COTTONS, SILKS.

LATEST ENGLISH AND FRENCH DESIGNS

PRICES MODERATE

WASHABLE

## WHITE BAGS

BIG VARIETY OF NOVEL SHAPES

From \$1.50 to \$11.50

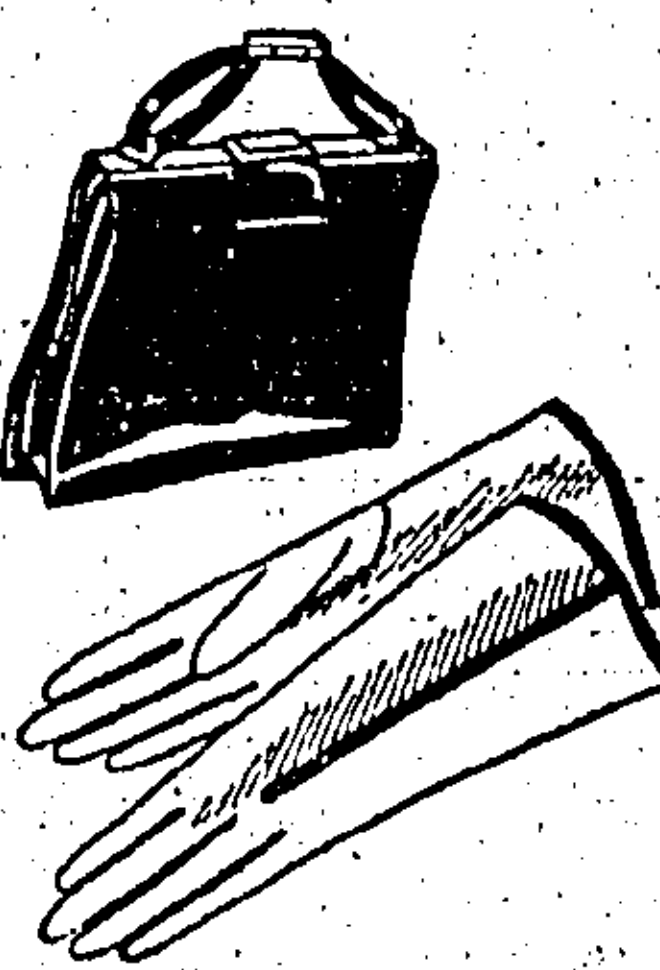
## JANTZEN - SWIM SUITS

ALL THE LATEST IN BEACH WEAR

AT

## ELITE STYLES

SHELL HOUSE





## WANTED KNOWN.

**TO LET.**

## STREET SALE OF

The following were the helpers:

Losby, June Moss, Don Hain, Faye  
 Thomson, Ruth Ingram, Phyllis  
 Stainfield, Winnie Ingram, the follow-  
 ing students from To Sau Girls'  
 School (Misses So, Headmistress):—  
 The (Misses Lo Sau-king, Wong  
 Yin-kan, Koa Fah-kuyn, Wong  
 Kwai-ling, Kon Shook-wing, Wong  
 Yuk-ping, Leung So-mui, Chan Lal-  
 ching, Tze Mo-ling, Tang Lal-wah  
 Chau Lal-kwam, Lau Chiu-fong,  
 Lai Wai-oi, Lam Lam-fong, Chan Lal-  
 ping, Tong Oi-cho, Ho Sau-wan, Hon  
 Fung-kan, Lee Lal-kai, Kwok  
 Shing-mui, Kwok Mui-chee, Ho  
 Wook-ming, Yum Wun-mui, Chan Lal-



Friday, 16th April, 1937.

Wong Mu-han, Cheung Choi-han,  
Wong Yuen-wah, Fung Lai-sim,  
Kwai Ol-ching, So Cheung-lai, Lai  
Chun-wing, Au Sau-wan, Au Wai  
Chung, Cheung Chee-man, Cheng Shu-  
fung, Chau Lai-koon, Chan Ngan-  
chung, Chan Han-yuk, Chan Wal-  
ching, Chan Chai-ying, Woo Siu-  
ching, Too Sui; and the following  
graduate students from Mun Sang College  
Mr. Wong, Headmaster):  
Choi-wan, Yui Wai-cheng, Dorcen  
Lui, Tong Lai-sing, Au Pui-leng,  
Chau Kwai-Rayann, Choi Meng-fel, Hong  
Weng-ka, Wong Lai-meng, Ng Lai-  
in, Chan Hong-lan, Yung Sing-  
tang, Ol-sing. Ho Weng-wing

## SHARE PRICES

East Asia Bank, \$88¼ b.

constructions (new), 45 cts. b.  
 Fibre Pilling, \$7 n.  
 th. Govt. 5% 1925 G\$Bds. 96%  
 n.  
 I. K. Govt. 4% Loan 8½% prm.  
 I. K. Govt. 3½% Loan 1¼%  
 prm. n.  
 Wallace Harpers, \$4 n.  
 Harmsans Inv., (Lond.) s/- 25/-  
 Harmsans Inv. (H.V.) s/- 2/-

...t Point Wharf. 30311.  
 ...RESIDENT COOLIDGE for American...  
 ...m.m. Kowloon Wharf. 28171.  
 ...ISTAN (Douglas) for Swatow,  
 ...Douglas Wharf. 28037.  
 ...JIYANG (B. & S.) for Shanghai, 1...  
 ...West Point. 30331.  
 ...TSUTA MARU (N.Y.K.) for Shang...  
 ...10 a.m., Kowloon Wharf. 30291.  
 ...ISALAK (J.C.J.L.) for Batavia, 1...

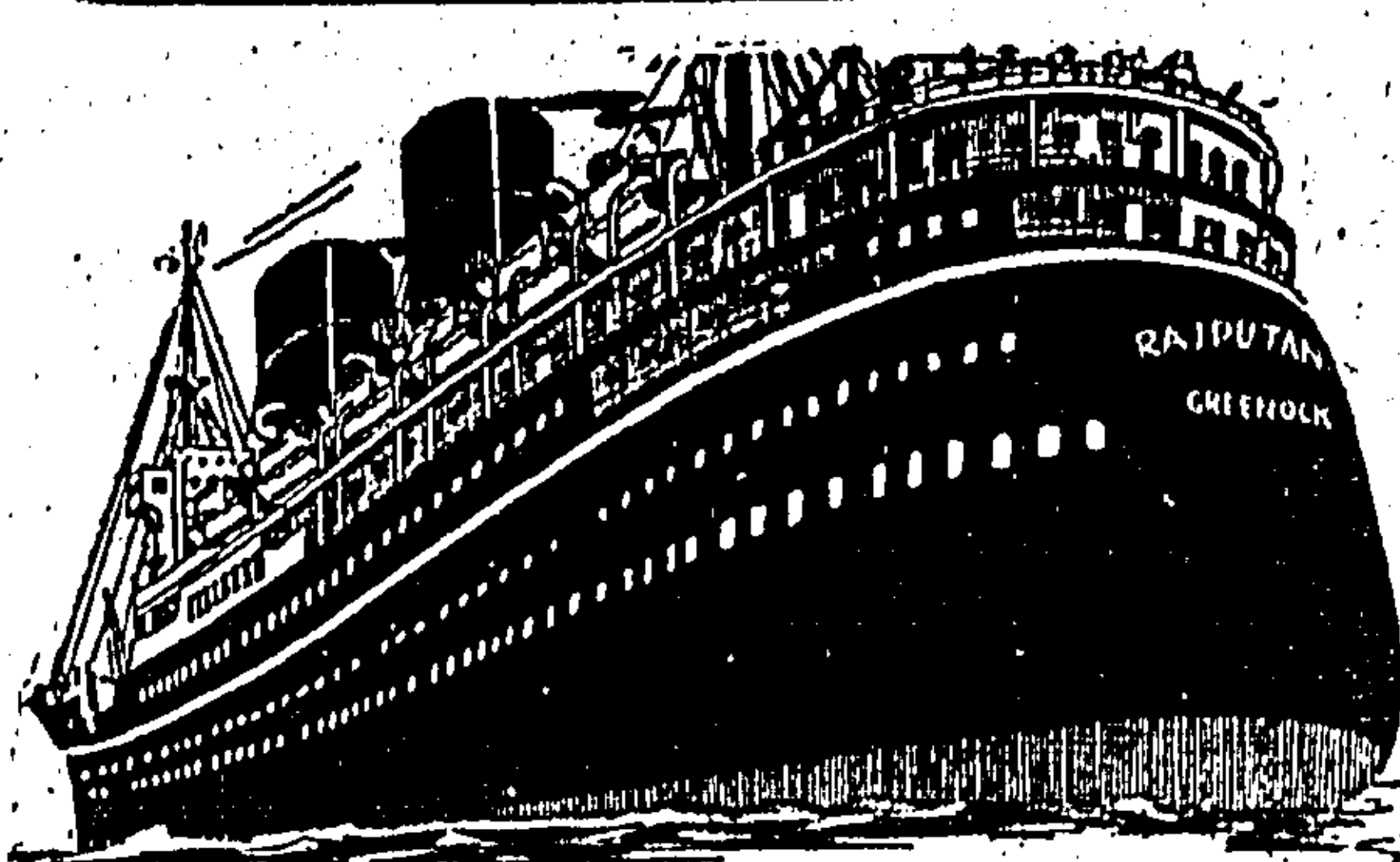
E. Reyes, Mr. A. W. Robertson, Mr. H. Robertson, Mrs. E. B. da Roza, Miss Aida da Roza, Miss Joacina da Roza, Mr. E. Vázquez-Prada, Mrs. M. de Villamor, Miss J. Villangeo, Miss E. Villangeo, Miss L. Villangeo, Mr. Francisco Webb, Miss Eva Wilson, Mr. and Mrs. W. B. Wilson, Mr. Victoriano Yáñez, Mr. and Mrs. Jose Zamora, Miss N. Zamora, Mr. F. Zamora, Mr. A. Zamora, Miss P. Zamora and Miss F.

## VIA SIBERIA ROUTE

..... Andre Lebon

Europe, via Mauritius—due Mon.	Reg.	Apr. 23, 5 p.m.
Europe, 22nd May	Letters.	Apr. 23, 6 p.m.
Manila, Australia and New Zealand Kijano Maru	Reg.	Fri., Apr. 23, 5 p.m.
via Thursday Island.	Reg.	Apr. 23, 5 p.m.
(Due Thursday Island, 4th May).	Letters.	Apr. 23, 6 p.m.
<b>Saturday</b>		
Shanghai	Klungchow	Sat., Apr. 24, 1.30 p.m.
Japan	Kutsang	Sat., Apr. 24, 5 p.m.
Straits and Calcutta	Kumang	Sat., Apr. 24, 5 p.m.





## P & O-BRITISH INDIA-APCAR AND EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN LINES

### MAIL AND PASSENGER STEAMERS

#### Taking Cargo For

Straita, Java, Burma, Ceylon, East and South Africa, Australia, India, Persian Gulf, Mauritius, Red Sea, Egypt, Europe.

### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL FORTNIGHTLY DIRECT ROYAL MAIL STEAMERS

UNDER CONTRACT WITH H.M. GOVERNMENT  
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice, and all sailings are subject to change or deviation with or without notice.

#### PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL SAILINGS

S.S.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
*BURDWAN	6,000	24th Apr.	Marselles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
Rajputana	17,000	1st May.	Marselles & London.
RANPURA	17,000	15th May.	Bombay, Marselles & London.
*Mirzapore	7,000	20th May.	Bombay & Karachi.
*SOMALI	7,000	22nd May.	Marselles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.
Rawalpindi	17,000	29th May.	Bombay, Marselles & London.
CORFU	14,500	12th June.	Bombay, Marselles & London.
*Bangalore	6,000	19th June.	Marselles, Havre, London, Hamburg, Rotterdam, Antwerp & Hull.

\* Cargo only. † Calls Casablanca. § Calls Tangier.  
All vessels may call at Malta.

#### BRITISH INDIA-APCAR SAILING

S.S.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
SHIRALA	8,000	10.30 26th Apr.	Singapore, Port Swettenham.
TILAWA	10,000	11th May	
SANTHA	8,000	22nd May	
TALMA	10,000	5th June	Penang, Rangoon & Calcutta.
SIRDIANA	8,000	19th June	

#### EASTERN & AUSTRALIAN SAILINGS

S.S.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
NELLORE	7,000	1st May	Maui, Rabaul, Brisbane, Sydney.
TANDA	7,000	4th May	Melbourne & Hobart.
NANKIN	7,000	2nd July.	

#### SAILINGS TO SHANGHAI & JAPAN

S.S.	Tons	From Hong Kong About	Destination.
*SOMALI	8,000	19th Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.
SANTHA	8,000	29th Apr.	Amoy, Shanghai & Japan.
Rawalpindi	17,000	29th Apr.	Shanghai & Japan.
TANDA	7,000	6th May	Shanghai & Japan.
*Bangalore	6,000	11th May	Shanghai & Japan.
TALMA	10,000	13th May	Amoy, Shanghai & Japan.
CORFU	14,500	13th May	Shanghai & Japan.

\* Cargo only.  
All dates are approximate and subject to alteration without notice.  
For further information, Passage, Freight, Handbook, etc., apply to The Agents.  
Phone 27721

**MACKINNON, MACKENZIE & CO**  
P & O BUILDING, CONNAUGHT ROAD, CENTRAL, HONGKONG

## BARBER-WILHELMSEN LINE

### MONTHLY SERVICE

To  
**NEW YORK**  
Via SAN FRANCISCO, LOS ANGELES  
& PANAMA CANAL PORTS.  
NEXT SAILING

### M.S. "TAI PING"

on  
**18th May**  
EXCELLENT ACCOMMODATION  
FOR 12 PASSENGERS.

## DODWELL & CO., LTD.

Agents.

Hongkong Bank Bldg. Telephone 28021.

### CANTON AGENTS

for the

## Hongkong Telegraph

WM. FARMER & CO.

Victoria Hotel Building.

Shameen, Canton.

Tel. 13501

## STALL-HOLDER FINED COMMITTED NUISANCE IN PUBLIC

A fine of \$10, or 14 days, was imposed on Lui Chin, 30, vegetable stall-holder at the Western Market when he appeared before Mr. W. Schofield at the Central Magistracy this morning charged with committing a nuisance in a public place.

His Worship remarked that he was lucky to get off so lightly, as the police were not proceeding with three other charges against him. These were exposing himself in front of Wong Fong, married woman, abusing her, and assaulting her.

Inspector Hourihan said defendant was gambling near the complainant's stall and did not want to go too far. Complainant protested and the defendant abused her. In doing so he probably turned round and exposed himself. He did not think he had any evil intention.

## DUTCHMAN LACKS PASSPORT EXPULSION ORDER MADE

A Dutch subject, Lie Sioe Djie, alias Fritz Timmekman, aged 19, was charged, before Mr. K. Keen at the Central Magistracy this morning for entering the Colony without a valid passport.

Detective-Sergeant P. E. Russell, prosecuting, said defendant arrived in Hongkong on Saturday by the liner President Jefferson. He had boarded the ship before it sailed in Shanghai, and had then bought a ticket. The shipping company were, however, willing to take defendant back to Shanghai at their own expense on the President Coolidge, which would be sailing soon.

An expulsion order was made against defendant.

## FORGED NOTES YOUNG WOMAN SENT TO GAOL

Sentence of six months' hard labour, to date from the first day of the March Sessions, was passed by the Chief Justice, Sir Althol MacGregor, this morning on Ho Fun, a young woman, who pleaded guilty to three charges of attempting to utter Hongkong Government dollar notes at Kowloon on January 23 last.

Accused, whose trial was to have taken place last month, was represented by the Hon. Mr. Leo O'Almada, Jr., instructed by Mr. J. M. D'Almada Raemedios. In mitigation, Mr. D'Almada said his client came from Canton and obtained the notes from a money changer there. She had a idea that they were forged, until she went to a cigarette stall on the day of her arrest. After the note had been rejected, she went to another stall and was again refused. It was then

## METAL THIEVING EPIDEMIC BRASS AND IRON FROM LAUNCH

Lam Kap, 24, a cook on board steam launch Ares, belonging to the Blue Funnel Steamship company, was charged before Mr. K. M. A. Barnett at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning with the theft of 383 pounds of brass and iron from the s.s. Tithybus on April 15, and with receiving. Another man was charged with receiving but was later discharged.

Detective-Sergeant Hutchinson prosecuted.

C. 306 stated that on April 15 about 4 p.m. he saw defendant carrying the iron. Defendant stated that he had been given the iron to take ashore and sell.

Mr. James Wong, of the Blue Funnel Company, said it was customary for the second engineer of the ships to hand their scrap iron to the Ares. On April 15 the Ares had taken aboard some scrap iron and had returned to Holt's wharf. The crew went ashore for lunch and the iron was not unloaded. The next day witness received a telephone call at his house, stating that the crew of the Ares had run away. Witness went to the launch and found that the crew had taken away all their personal belongings. Later that day defendant was brought on board by the police, who were looking for the coxswain.

Defendant stated that he had been told to go ashore to buy some food. Returning, he had been told by the coxswain to take the iron ashore and sell it. The iron was in a sampan and defendant followed the sampan ashore, where he was arrested.

Remarking that defendant was an obvious scoundrel, His Worship bound him over in a bond of \$50.

#### OTHER CASES

A fine of \$50, or two weeks, was passed on Tang Wiu, 28, unemployed, when he was charged before Mr. E. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning with the unlawful possession of piece of iron on April 18.

Inspector Shannon said defendant was stopped about 6.30 p.m. on April 18 and he admitted taking the iron from the Kong Yik Iron yard.

Chiu Dor, 50, unemployed, was also fined \$5, or two weeks, for the possession of a quantity of scrap iron on April 18, when he appeared before Mr. E. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning.

Inspector Shannon said defendant was stopped in the street and he admitted stealing the iron from the Fui Hing Chung marine store dealer.

that she, realising the notes were forged, decided to palm them off. Mr. H. Williams, Assistant Attorney-General, who prosecuted, said that uttering forged Government Treasury notes was a serious offence. His Lordship: Are they more sacred in the eyes of the law? (Laughter).

## DAY BY DAY NEWS IN BRIEF

PLENTY AND PEACE BREEDS COURAGE; HARDNESS EVER OF HARDNESS IS MOTHER.—Shakespeare.

The net proceeds from the charity ball held at the Peninsula Hotel recently in aid of the Society for the Protection of Children was \$1,441.03.

Suffering from scalds which she received when she accidentally sat on a brass pot of boiling congee, Chan Fook-kul was admitted to the Kwong Wah Hospital yesterday.

Lam Fook, aged 53, a ricksha coolie, was sent to the Government Civil Hospital yesterday suffering from injuries to the head, caused when he was assaulted by a number of people at Tai Hang.

A fatal accident occurred in Prince Edward Road yesterday when a coolie, Lam Pang, fell off the rear of motor lorry No. 2351. He was taken to the Kowloon Hospital to receive attention, but succumbed to his injuries at 6.10 a.m. to-day.

Sentence of six weeks' hard labour was inflicted on Lo Hoi, aged 26, a coolie employed at the Government Civil Hospital, before Mr. K. Keen at the Central Magistracy this morning for the theft of two surgical instruments valued at \$10 from the Hospital on April 13. Lance-Sergeant W. Sullivan prosecuted.

Charged with the larceny of a iron wheel weighing about 60 lbs. from the grounds of St. Joseph's College yesterday, Leung Kiu, aged 29, was bound over when he appeared before Mr. K. Keen at the Central Magistracy this morning. Inspector J. R. McWalter said defendant was seen trying to sell the wheel in Tai Wai, and, on being questioned by the district watchman, said he found the wheel in Kennedy Road, but later admitted taking it from the College. The wheel was used by the students for weight-lifting.

Remanded from Saturday, Lok Yeung, 24, unemployed, ex-member of Boys' Club in Bonham Road, who stole a gold watch and a pocket wallet containing \$7.60 from Mr. Joseph Sing Mow, Superintendent of the club, on March 20, was this morning sentenced to six weeks' hard labour by Mr. W. Schofield at the Central Magistracy. The remand had been to enable him to raise \$40, the value of the watch, but he could only find \$5 through a friend. This was ordered to be handed to complainant as amends.

The Hongkong Travel Association acknowledges the following additional subscription: The Peak Tramways, Ltd., \$350.

An unknown Chinese woman was admitted to the Kowloon Hospital yesterday after she had been knocked down by a motor bus in Shanghai Street near Market Street.

At the meeting of the Rotary Club tomorrow, Dr. Arthur Woo and other delegates to the Rotary Conference recently held in Nanking will give an account of the proceedings.

Pleading guilty to charges of breach of the Deportation Ordinance, Yan Loi and Chun Shing were sentenced to three and two years' hard labour respectively by Mr. Justice R. E. Lindell at the Criminal Sessions this morning.

Charged with possession of an iron stanchion and an instrument fit for an unlawful purpose, Tam Lin-wun, 29, unemployed, was fined a total of \$10, or four weeks, by Mr. E. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning. Inspector Chester Woods prosecuted.

The wedding took place at the Registry this morning of Mr. Endel Mein, musician, son of the late Mr. Endel John Mein, and Miss Anastasia Petrova, of Canton, daughter of the late Mr. Anastasia Jofok Petrova. Mr. T. S. Whyte-Smith officiated and the witnesses were Mr. Chan Shing-wai and Mrs. S. P. Chan.

Chan Ching, 21, unemployed, was fined \$5, or one week by Mr. E. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning for the theft of a brass cooking pot from stall No. 52, in Kwai Lok Street on April 18. Inspector Chester Woods stated that defendant admitted the theft when stopped by a detective and questioned.

Keung Kin, 34, and Chan Piu, 24, both unemployed, appeared before Mr. E. Himsworth at the Kowloon Magistracy this morning charged with the theft of a sewing machine from No. 3, Portland Street and two sewing machines from the Singer Sewing Machine Co., 424, Shanghai Street. Detective Sergeant Hedridge said the value of the machines was \$100. During investigation of the first charge, defendant admitted theft of the machines named in the second charge. Defendants were sentenced to four months on the first and to two months on the second charge.

## CINEMA NOTES

Hilarious comedy is provided by "When Your Birthday?" which has been its run at the Queen's Theatre to-day, with Joe E. Brown as fun-maker-in-chief. Brown is seen as an "occasional" prize fighter who adopts this means of paying for a course in astrology. Later he refuses to marry his sweetheart, Suzanne Kaaren, because she has selected a date which conflicts with the favourable aspect of his birth planet. He lands a job as a fortune-telling astrologer in a midway concession operated by Fred Keating, where Marian Marsh is also working. Predicting the outcome of a race, Brown enables Minor Watson, a "big-shot" gambler, to make a winning bet, and the latter promptly engages the three as his private staff for predicting the outcome of sporting events. Brown is accepted as an unaccountably able astrologer, his star ascends. His difficulties come when Miss Kaaren attempts to re-enter his life in a big way, in spite of the fact that Miss Marsh has by this time supplanted her in Brown's affections. There is a mixup in horoscopes, on the eve of a championship bout, and Brown's past explodes right in his face, as the picture comes to a wildly exciting climax that is accordingly torn. Brown's part fits him like the proverbial glove, and he has never appeared to better advantage. His supporting cast is excellent, and in addition to those mentioned, includes Edgar Kennedy, Maude Eburne, Frank Jenks, Margaret Hamilton, Bull Montana and others. There is also a funny, rugged little dog, which adds its share to the comedy.

#### "Devil Doll"

"The Devil Doll," new-M-G-M thriller, showing to-day at the King's Theatre, is a spectacular demonstration of the limitless range of the modern screen. The picture is based on the startling, fantastic novel, "Burn, Witch, Burn," by A. Merritt, distinguished author of mystery stories from a screen play by Richard Schayer and Garrett Fort. Directed by Tod Browning sometimes referred to as "the Edgar Allan Poe of the screen," for his great "Dracula" and the late Lon Chaney mystery, this M-G-M-Goldwyn-Mayer production stars Lionel Barrymore, with a notable cast of supporting players. Among them are Maureen O'Sullivan, last seen with Barrymore in "The Voice of Bugle Ann"; Frank Lawton, who portrayed David Copperfield in manhood; Robert Griggs, gunguisan comedian who is cast for the first time as a villain; Grace Ford, the Oklahoma dancing teacher who became a screen "find"; Larry Beaumont, Arthur Hohl, Fred Warren and other accomplished players. The story tells of a scientist, gone mad in his efforts to discover a means of shrinking the atom. He conceives the theory that if all living creatures might be reduced to one-sixth of their natural size the world food supply would be adequate for all. His fantastic dream brings into existence a weird laboratory where animals and human beings are reduced according to his formula. But, in the process, their brains are destroyed, leaving them treacherous morons. "Racing Lady"

A young girl gives a smug automobile magnate a lesson on sportsmanship in Damon Runyon's thrilling story of the turf, "Racing Lady," produced for the screen by RKO Radio and is showing at the Alhambra Theatre to-day. Amy Dvorak, Smith Ballew and Harry Carey are co-featured. Recognised as one of the greatest American sports writers, Runyon has fashioned a throbbing story about a subject which has long been a favourite with him. Other angles are adapted from the Story, "Odds Are Even" by J. Robert Bren, and Norman Houston. Miss Dvorak, Ballew and Carey are supported by Frank M. Thomas, Bertie Churchill, Ray Mayer, Hattie McDaniell, Willie Best, Lew Payton and others. Wallace Fox directed. Many of the exciting racing scenes in the photoplay were filmed at the famous Santa Anita track.

## HUTS ABLAZE AT AU TAU TWO MEN DETAINED BY POLICE

Damage to the extent of over \$200 was caused to a number of huts at Au Tau, in the New Territories, yesterday, when a fire broke out in a matchbox belonging to Hung Suk-kul, and rapidly spread to huts nearby. It is understood that two men have been detained by the police in connection with the outbreak.

## FATHER KILLED CHILD BY BOXING HER EARS; JURY SAYS "NOT GUILTY"

(Continued from Page 1)  
again reminded the jury that the real question they had to consider was whether or not they thought it was unreasonable and improper for a Chinese father, having twice been cursed to stop his offending daughter on the head. Headmasters had been known to box the ears of their pupils without being charged with manslaughter, added His Lordship. Without retiring, the jury found accused not guilty. Before discharging accused, His Lordship said: "I hope you will remember this grave lesson to you as a father. Next time, remember, don't lose your temper until you are close enough to your children to punish them in the way that nature intended them to receive the punishment."

## CORRESPONDENCE Hongkong Hotels Meeting

To the Editor, Hongkong Telegraph.

Sir,—Will you kindly allow me to assure the Directors that at last Thursday's meeting, my remarks were intended as a rejoinder to the second's speech concerning his suggestion that the "Directors will find it possible at an early date to build a modern establishment on the site of the old Peak Hotel." This does not reflect the consensus of opinion of the majority of the small holders.

In these days of high cost of building, it would be inadvisable to launch out on a doubtful venture, and I am of the opinion that it would be much better if we concentrate our activities on our present holdings rather than to incur fresh loans for a new undertaking which would doubtless cater for a selective clientele. I would like to amplify that the "Peninsula Hotel" would not have been fully occupied if it had not been for the closing of the old Peak Hotel.

It is only at the annual meeting that a member is afforded an opportunity of learning of the position of the Company's affairs and the privilege of expressing his opinion. Being a minority shareholder of the "submerged tenth" I am reconciled to the fact that the prospects of getting an impartial hearing are remote. He is debarred by the Articles of the Association of interfering in the management, though recognised as a full blown partner and a registered shareholder, but he is nevertheless restrained from making constructive comment.

When I attended the meeting I was in the unhappy handicapped position of not having been furnished with as insight of the Chairman's contemplated speech. Therefore, I had to be content to rely on my auditory and tentative facilities. For the Company to arrive at a dividend paying stage most drastic cuts in share capital and retrenchment in all departments have been necessary. I therefore cannot see what common sense or justification there is in suggesting running into debt by overcapitalising and over-investing in a venture that might never be profitable. At any rate I am conscious of the fact that the gentleman who occupied the Chair although young in years has had a very wide experience and sound training, and I am satisfied with his candid assurance that nothing will be undertaken with the suggested proposition without very careful consideration.

FRED. H. KEW.

#### QUEEN'S THEATRE TIMES

As the massed band concert in aid of the Cheero Club funds is taking place at 9.30 p.m. to-night, readers are reminded that there will be only three cinema performances at the Queen's Theatre to-day—at 2.30, 5.15 and 7.20 p.m.



Life's outlook is always overcast to the man whose nerves are awry or who suffers habitually from dyspepsia. Cheerlessly he gazes out on the world's activities and pleasures, unable to understand how others can find happiness therein.

The need of such a man is a revivifying of his nervous forces. And this can only be accomplished through his blood, for it is the blood that supplies nourishment and health to every nerve and fibre of man's being. In Dr. Williams' Pink Pills innumerable gloomy, nerve-racked dyspeptics have found just this long-sought-for remedy. Speedily and surely these world-famous tonic pills purify, enrich and strengthen the blood, and thus, at every dose, the nerves are fed with new strength, the digestive organs are charged with fresh vigour, spirits revive, old interests reawaken, life is found again well worth the living. "I feel a new man, since taking Dr. Williams' Pink Pills!" has been the glad cry of thousands, of former sufferers. If you are dyspeptic, nervous, despondent, why not let it be yours too? Dr. Williams' Pink Pills are obtainable from chemists everywhere. They are equally good for both men and women.

## It's marvellous ...

Odol Toothpaste makes every smile dazzling success. Odol brings up a gleaming pearl-whiteness, whitens fronts, in-between and backs—and it never harms the enamel. So refreshing, too! Your teeth feel clean—your teeth are clean!



## Swan, Culbertson & Fitch

Investment Bankers and Brokers in Securities and Commodities  
Daily New York and London Stock Exchange Service  
Commodity Futures on the principal American markets

#### Members of

New York Cotton Exchange  
Chicago Board of Trade  
Winnipeg Grain Exchange  
Commodity Exchange, Inc., New York  
Canadian Commodity Exchange, Inc., Montreal  
New York Coffee and Sugar Exchange  
Manila Stock Exchange.

#### Correspondents for

Hayden, Stone & Co., New York and Boston  
J. E. Swan & Co., New York

Telephone 30244 Cable Address SWANSTOCK  
Hongkong & Shanghai Bank Building, Hongkong  
Offices: Shanghai and Manila

## L. R. NIELSON & Co.

BROKERS — — — PROMOTIONS  
MEMBERS: MANILA STOCK EXCHANGE

GLOUCESTER BLDG.,

PHONES 31707-31708

First Floor

P. O. Box 719

Head Office:

Branches:

601 Escolta,

Baguio, Bacolod

Manila, P.I.

Iloilo & Cebu.

## NIELSON & COMPANY, INC.

Mine Managers & Operators  
MANAGING

Hongkong Mines, Ltd.

Tinago Consolidated Mines, Inc.

Lepanto Consolidated Mining Co.

Paracale-Cumana Consolidated Mining Co.

Paracale Gold Mining Co., Inc.

MANAGING & OPERATING

Nileco Mining Company.

Camp Four Mining Company

97 Cristobal, Paco, Manila, P.I. P. O. Box 717.



Watson's

## YE OLDE ENGLISH LAVENDER WATER

A delicately fragrant bouquet of the finest  
Mitcham Lavender



Possessing all the distinguishing and  
surpassing qualities of this fine  
English perfume

the ideal choice for general and  
sickroom use

In handsome actinic green globe  
sprinkler bottles

\$1.25, \$2.50 & \$4.50

A. S. Watson & Co., Limited.

ESTD: 1841.

TEL. 20016.

4 GOOD REASONS WHY YOU SHOULD BUY

## MOUTRIE PLANOS

1. We have been manufacturing pianos, specially designed for this climate, for over half a century.
2. Every piano is built in the most modern of factories under the personal supervision of European experts.
3. British materials of highest quality are used throughout.
4. There are over 10,000 satisfied Moutrie piano owners in the Far East.

SOLD ON THE

EASIEST OF TERMS.

S. MOUTRIE & CO., LTD.

York Building

Chater Road.

The World's Acknowledged Best Cigarette  
STATE EXPRESS 555  
MADE IN ENGLAND  
\$1.20 for 50

COUNT THE  
"TELEGRAPHS"  
EVERYWHERE



THE  
SPOTLIGHT CARS  
OF 1937

Exciting Smart New  
**STUDEBAKERS**

Impressively Magnificent

New Style... New Economy...  
New Roominess... New Luggage Space... New Safety...  
New Engineering... New Value.

SEE THEM --- TRY THEM

GET BEHIND THE WHEEL  
AND THRILL TO THE  
BRILLIANT NEW STUDEBAKER PERFORMANCE.

Hongkong Hotel  
Garage

Phone 27778-9 Stubbs Rd.

The  
Hongkong Telegraph.

MONDAY, APRIL 10, 1937.

### ARMY PAY AND SERVICE

Hongkong, as the headquarters of the China Command, is deeply interested in the pay and service conditions of the men of the Army. Long overdue reforms are now to be put into force, as they affect the Service both at Home and overseas. These were recently announced in the House of Commons by the Minister of War. There was an expectation in some quarters that pay would be substantially increased, but the matter is a somewhat complicated one from the fact that the soldier is both housed and fed, and it has hitherto been affected by the reductions made by way of stoppages. There does not appear, in the War Minister's statement, any indication of a definite increase in actual pay, but some advantage will be gained by certain decisions in other directions. For example, cash allowances for messing abroad are to be increased, whilst stoppages are to be abolished. The State will henceforth undertake the obligation of providing the soldier with everything he requires in the way of uniform and equipment, both when he joins as a recruit and when he proceeds overseas. In addition, the allowance during the first year of service for maintenance of kit and sundry expenses will be increased. On the question of the type of work which the soldier performs, there has long been a complaint of too much "house-maid's work"—in other words, that a large proportion of a man's time is being wasted on jobs which are purely domestic in character and which cannot be described as real soldiering. That there is reason in these complaints is now recognised. Consequently, an additional sum of £20,000 is being devoted to wages of civilians, who will be substituted for soldiers at regimental depots and other establishments, for the performance of duties of a non-military character. As funds become available, it is hoped to extend this system until all such duties are performed by a civilian staff, and, as far as possible, such employment will be reserved for ex-servicemen. These are only some of the points touched upon by the War Minister in his recent announcement, but they show that measures are being taken to make service in the

COLONIES! Every one has suddenly gone crazy about colonies. They're the world's new hallelaloo.

The countries which haven't any colonies are demanding some, saying that they can't possibly exist without them. The countries which have colonies are busy proving that such possessions would not in any way benefit the applicants for them, though this seems to be a curious reason for hanging on so firmly to their own.

THE greatest colonial Powers of the world are Britain, France and Holland. Everybody forgets about Holland, but you can travel for 3,000 miles across the South Pacific and never be outside Dutch waters.

Few people realise, either, that Portugal and Belgium hold vast territories scores of times larger than themselves. Then there is the opposite idea—that Germany, Italy and Japan are "Have-not" Powers. The only part of this legend that is true is that the Germans have no colony, though some think that Spain is now well on the way to becoming one.

The Italians have an empire of a million and a half square miles in Africa, and though much of it is desert, Abyssinia (350,000 square miles) is sufficiently attractive.

Mussolini's raid on that country made a great stir in our times, being accompanied by a terrific, prolonged and utterly useless uproar of protest from the League of Nations. The Italians occupied the country after less than a year's fighting and are now immovably entrenched there.

NOW for Japan! The gentle Japanese are also fast workers, and fairly silent into the bargain.

They have a country comprising three or four big islands with an area of 175,000 square miles.

In about forty years they have trebled the area of the Japanese Empire and brought it up to well over the half million. The Japanese gains have been in the main fertile and well-populated areas.

1. The island of Formosa, annexed from China after the Sino-Japanese war, 1895; 13,900 square miles, population 5,500,000.
2. The island of Sakhalin (the southern half), annexed from Russia after the Russo-Japanese war of 1904-05; 13,328 square miles, population 293,000.
3. Korea, annexed from China 1910, though occupied by Japan for many years; 85,000 square miles, population 21,000,000.

Army more attractive. There are possibly other matters of special concern to soldiers overseas which need attention, such, for example, as the cutting down of the period of service overseas to three years, with the further suggestion that the last year of a man's service with the colours should be spent at Home, an important point from the point of view of subsequent employment. But a start has been made in removing some of the soldier's grievances. As time goes on, yet further reforms may be reasonably looked for.

# And what about Japan? She wants colonies more than Germany does...

by

FRANK OWEN

4. Liao-tung Peninsula, leased from China for ninety-nine years, 1905; 1,438 square miles, 1,500,000 population.
5. The Marshall and Caroline Islands, taken from Germany and put under Japanese mandate from the League of Nations (since repudiated) 1919; 1,000 square miles, population not estimated.
6. Manchuria and Jehol, taken from China and incorporated in the "independent" empire of Manchukuo 1931-2. Total area 500,000 square miles.

NONE of these acquisitions amounting to more than six times the size of Great Britain, has solved or even eased the real problem of Japan. The island-empire has a simple, stark and desperate choice, the same kind as that which faces every hard-driven debtor who must have cash or go bust. Japan must have markets, or land, or perish. She must have more of either or both than she has got.

Japan herself has a population of 64,000,000 people. They are increasing at the rate of 800,000 every year, which may make Hitler or Mussolini envious but only makes the Mikado anxious.

Even the earthquakes that shake and shatter the land of Nippon can't cope with the rush of new babies. The Japanese islands are the most densely crowded in the world. For each square mile of arable soil there are 2,774 people, compared with 2,170 in Britain and 229 in the United States.

And in Japan there are many hundreds of thousands of acres

that would never be planted at all in any other land.

Those are the little farms terraced high on the mountains, little pockets of earth made fertile by the peasant toil of centuries.

HALF of Japan's overcrowded masses still live on the soil. How they live is a matter for wonderment and admiration.

Wonderment at the simplicity of this great and proud and civilised nation: admiration for the magnificent conception of family life and loyalty which is the backbone of the Japanese State.

Japan indeed, with her little farms, has done the very best that a people could do with its land. She has no heath, no moor, no "scrub," but Japan has gone to the limit of soil fertility. Japan, really and truly, unlike Italy and Germany, must expand or die.

The Japanese don't emigrate. For a start, they love their own country with a passionate pagan devotion. Literally, they worship it.

Anyway, they are not allowed to emigrate. The bar is up.

The white races that have seized the shores of the Pacific won't have the yellow race. Fewer than 20,000 Japanese go abroad each year to stay.

CANADA, the United States, South America, Australia, New Zealand, don't want the patient Japanese. So where can he possibly go on this planet?

Into China? China is overcrowded too. And China has even lower living standards than Japan.

The Japanese labourer cannot subsist alongside of the Chinese. Japan looks south to the warm waters of the South China Seas, to the Philippines (another 114,000 square miles with only 13,000,000 people), to the Dutch East Indies (750,000 square miles and 61,000,000 people), to all the other Pacific islands, perhaps another 100,000 square miles.

And, of course, to Australia, with only 6,000,000 people in a land of 3,000,000 square miles.

Don't think that Japan has given up the idea of adding to her empire other vast tracts of China, and perhaps of Siam and even India.

But the Japanese believe that their main destiny lies in the Pacific Ocean, rich in food, with all the abundance that nature can confer upon a garden.

SO far the Japanese have pushed against a door that yielded easily.

They are coming now to the period when they must wedge themselves with all their strength against a door that is held by the infinitely stronger forces of the Western Powers. Japan is advancing to that task because Japan dare not turn back.

Well, we raised this monster for ourselves. For twenty-five centuries Japan slumbered.

Suddenly, in 1853, "the black ships of the barbarians," America and Britain, broke in upon her ancient peace. The guns thundered, the landing parties forced their way on shore.

They encountered imperial guards armed with bows and arrows. It was an earlier Abyssinia.

Japan met the advance of Western civilisation with the methods and weapons of Western civilisation. In eighty years she caught up with the white empires.

She built a navy like the British Navy, an army on the pattern of the Prussians, and a factory system based on America's.

TO-DAY she is the first Power in the Pacific.

And she is beginning to bestride it. She has fortified the islands—that she holds—under mandate.

Since the Americans abandoned the Philippines the island screen of the Carolines and the Marshalls brings her nearly halfway across the great ocean to America. It brings her within cruising range of Australia and within striking range of the Dutch and British East Indies.

I say that Japan is getting ready for the biggest land grab in history. She will make it if and when the Western Powers start tearing one another to pieces.

## Things You Didn't Know Until Now

Out of every pound of national expenditure over 12s. is spent on wars—past and future.

Express steam-engines, when travelling at 60 m.p.h., use 30 gallons of water every minute.

A Dutchman journeyed from Amsterdam to Paris turning somersaults all the way. His speed was three miles a day. And so what?

The word "honeymoon" comes from the ancient Teutonic custom of newly married couples drinking a wine made from honey for 30 days after the wedding—word was originally "Honeymonth."

Twenty-three Bank of England £5 notes weigh only one ounce.

The total number of islands, great and small, around the coast of Great Britain and Ireland is about 6,500, of which 5,000 are round Ireland.

Britain has about 90 million birds—or two to every human being.

Over 9,500 men alive to-day in Britain became insane during the Great War.

There are 113 daily newspapers published in Great Britain.

The loftiest isolated column in the world is the Monument at London, 202 feet high, built by Sir Christopher Wren.

Cricket probably derives from the fourteenth-century game "club-ball." First called cricket in "The Book of Sports," 1574.

A watchmaker in Ontario spent two years drilling a hole through an ordinary pin from its point to its head without splitting it. A human hair could be passed through the centre of the pin.

Andrew Wilson, of Montclair, New Jersey, claims to have used the same collar stud for 51 years.

A second electric shock will sometimes restore life to a man who has been killed by one.

Sir William Jowitt once spoke for 90 hours when opening a case in the Court of Appeal.

Patricia Maguire, 31-year-old Chicago beauty, has been asleep for four years. She will probably sleep on into old age.

The late Lord Rosebery, Prime Minister, for 20 years never slept more than four hours a night—usually only 2½.

A four-year-old Moscow boy had the strength of a man; he grew a beard and spoke with a bass voice. His mind was that of a child.

The longest hit in the history of cricket is 175 yards from bat to pitch. Record has stood since 1856.

The seven-year-old son of a Cyprus shoemaker was asked how many farthings there are in £0 13s. 7½d. He gave the answer out of his head within 30 seconds.

Gene Tunney's four-year-old son is heir to £10,000,000—left by his great-grand-uncle.

There are 6,600,000 head of cattle in Britain, 16,527,000 sheep, 3,320,000 pigs and 886,000 horses.

The level of the Fen country varies between 4 and 16 feet below sea level. It is the lowest land in England.

Fish are so fascinated by the osprey (long-winged eagle) that when they see it they "swoon," surrendering before attack.

In spite of withdrawing from the Great War in 1917 Russia had the heaviest casualties—5,000,000 dead.



# Convicts Want Jazz, Riot As Classics Are Radioed

EX-B.B.C. CHIEF  
"MADDENS US"

Winnipeg, Apr. 5. **BRITISH** radio education methods, brought to Canada by Major Gladstone Murray, former controller of programmes at the B.B.C., are causing riots among the men in Headingly Provincial Gaol.

They say they are tired of death of having to listen to Beethoven's Fifth Symphony, Schubert's Serenade, and similar compositions. They want "The Last Round-Up" and "O! Man River."

So at every meal they yell and jeer, bang their tin cups on tables, turn over chairs.

Max Bateman, just released from the prison, explained the men's viewpoint: "We're fed up on these classical programmes every night. It gives us the willies."

Chief Warden Jake Handel had little sympathy for the jazz-mad prisoners. When they rioted one day he said: "You'll have classical music and youse guys will like it. We're goin' to have more culture in this joint, more intellectuals, or what you calls it. Yeah, and if youse guys don't like it we'll cut out the radio."

## RIOT AGAIN

But next day the programmes were changed. A gramophone played jazz songs by Warden J. C. Downie's order. The classical music was back in the evening, however, and there was another riot.

Red Rob, "King" of the Canadian hoboes, sentenced to ten months, says: "We can't sleep at night after listening to that classical tripe. It's driving me mad."

So frequent have become the men's protests that the Royal Federal Commission, inquiring into other prison unrest in Eastern Canada, are going to send investigators to Headingly to see if the programmes are really too much for the convicts.

## Mother Of 13 Year Old Bride Defends Girl

Santa Clara, April 1. Recent marriages of very young brides have caused Mrs. Joseph Rabello of this city to speak out.

Mrs. Rabello, married at the age of 13, and the mother of 21 children, 10 of whom are living, and the most of whom married early, favoured early marriages.

Mrs. Rabello's marriage has lasted 30 years and she says she has nothing to regret about it. Her children range from 35 to 11 and most of the surviving ones have followed in her footsteps as to early marriage.

One of her daughters married at 13 and has two children now. Another married when 14 and has children, as have others who married when 15 and 16.

"Of course, I don't approve of anything like the 9-year-old Tennessee girl getting married. I don't think that should be allowed. But a girl of 13 or 14—that's different. If she wants to get married and she and the boy are healthy, why let them go ahead. I was married young and never regretted it."

"I was the mother of seven children, including one set of twins, before I was 20," Mrs. Rabello declared proudly.

As to the economic aspect of the problem, Mrs. Rabello said it was not so difficult as economic experts argued.

Rabello is a prune-picking contractor and trimmer and, while even California prunes do not grow the whole year around, he makes ends meet.

"In winter sometimes, things are difficult," she admitted, "but we always manage somehow."

Of the 19 surviving children, six are boys and 13 are girls. The oldest is Mrs. Teresa Napolitano, aged 35, and the youngest is Aloysius, 11. All were born in Santa Clara.

One of her daughters, Mrs. Viola Costa, married at 14, now has two children, 2 and 1 year old.

The daughter who married at 13, and is 17 now, has two children.

Mrs. Marie Rose, another daughter, married when 15. She has two children.

Her oldest daughter, Mrs. Napolitano, was a 10-year-old bride. The boys in her family married young, too, most of them in their teens.

"The main thing in a successful marriage," Mrs. Rabello declared, "is for both man and wife to be healthy. Then they can take care of anything that happens and their children will be healthy. I think when young people in their teens fall in love and want to get married, they should be allowed to do so and that no one should interfere."—United Press.

## INSULTED REICH LEADER



HITLER BAITER ROLLS ANOTHER—Undisturbed by the furore created after he called Chancellor Hitler a "brown-shirted fanatic" here is Mayor La Guardia of New York rolling the first ball in the opening of the American Bowling Congress tournament. Retorts in German papers to the mayor's utterances started a sharp international diplomatic exchange.

## King Edward VIII And The Elder Statesmen—Outspoken Book

A "FRUSTRATED" King, who looked on his father, the Archbishop of Canterbury, and some of the older Cabinet Ministers as "a critical and unsympathetic company," is the portrait drawn by Mr. Hector Bolitho in his book *King Edward VIII: His Life and Reign*. (Eyre and Spottiswoode, 10s. 6d.).

It is quite unlike the conventional royal biography. Instead of a flat and indigestible narrative of events we are given a character study, written with warm though erratic sympathy, a large measure of candour, and at least some first-hand knowledge. By no means all the author's judgments will command general assent.

King Edward might have risen to magnificence if he had come to the throne during a war or at a time of acute crisis. But, writes his biographer:

He assumed his Crown surrounded by old and comparatively tired men, with a Prime Minister who stood for the safety and apathy which he could neither respect nor endure, and with an Archbishop to whom he was hostile. There were no influential members of the Cabinet of his own age and experience and, once more, he suffered the penalty of belonging to the army that came back from the war.

### THE POOR MAN'S FRIEND

One of the chief objects of his reign, says Mr. Bolitho, would have been to help the unemployed and the wretched:

Many members of the Government resented his campaigns among the poor. They found his eagerness disconcerting, since it exposed the methods of the authorities and proved their work in the distressed areas to be slow and blighted by caution.

After a visit to a dismal soup kitchen for unemployed men he walked up and down a room pressing his hands together and said: "What can I do? What can be done?"

Mr. Bolitho sets King Edward vividly against the background of his day and generation, and remarks:

It was the inevitable fault of his training that his background was for ever changing. People crowded in on him and then they departed, making him feel that life was a whirl in which no person and no scene was stable.

The bald details of his journeys overseas after the war—the colonial mileages and staggering number of towns visited, functions, speeches, and handshakes—bring home the

weight of the burden laid upon the heir to the throne. Queen Mary is said to have feared that her son would lose all power of ever settling down, and to have expressed her anxiety when the journey to India was proposed.

But an eager and short-sighted Government exploited her son's charm and talents to the full, sending him "hurrying" when he should have remained with his parents to grow more and more into the strength of their family example.

### WISH TO GO OWN WAY

Mr. Bolitho mentions without endorsing the rumour that on his return from South America

The Prince's wish for freedom and the right to choose his own staff was so fierce that he wrote of his decision to renounce his rights and settle in one of the Dominions if he was not allowed to follow his own way. King George V., observes the author, always regarded the training of his heir as his heaviest responsibility.

He was an exacting parent. His discipline made it difficult for him to comprehend the shaken generation which matured through the war. . . . It was his sense of duty which urged him, perhaps too often, to criticise the Prince, sometimes quoting the opinions of other, older men in support of his argument.

The name of a prelate or a statesman would be brought in to support the King's opinion. Perhaps King George did not comprehend the care with which his own father had avoided the same error. In the last year of his life "King George saw his eldest son retreating into a wilderness in which he could not help him."

### RESENTED OLD ORDER

After the war—a turning point in his career, the four years in which, as he has said, he "found his mark"—he then, Prince of Wales, championed with particular sympathy the cause of the returned soldiers.

He shared, in his biographer's opinion, their uncomfortable feeling that they were living among people who did not understand them.

He chose an independent way. It led him far from the traditions of his father's Court. He resented the old order, and conventional society did not amuse him. . . . It was not consoling to be told that this was an inevitable state after war.

The restrictions imposed on his wish to enjoy aviation to the full may, thinks Mr. Bolitho, have completed the theme of the Prince's frustration. "He seldom," we are told, "referred to his disappointment,

## MILLION PEOPLE TO VISIT LONDON

### CORONATION INFLUX

London, Apr. 1.

Experts estimate that more than 1,000,000 overseas visitors will come to Britain this year. Of these, about 300,000 will be here for the coronation May 12 and the rest will come because it is coronation year.

England will be undisputed host to the world during the coronation festivities, but all the nations of continental Europe are attempting to draw the tourists away from England after that period.

The tourist trade is well worth working for, as the visitors will bring with them between £50 and £100.

In an effort to keep this money in the British Isles, every industry is preparing for record sales, and the resorts are spending thousands of pounds for additional attractions. During the coronation week, it is estimated that revenue of £2,000,000 will be taken in by the sale of the 400,000 seats along the 6¼ mile route of the procession. All of the 12,000 bedrooms in first class hotels and boarding houses will be filled.

### 250,000 BARRELS OF BEER

Over 250,000 extra barrels of beer will be required during May in order to toast the King's health, according to the Brewers' society. The drink bill on coronation day is expected to be £2,000,000. Thousands more will be spent on the coronation, souvenirs which will bear inscriptions or pictures of the King and Queen.

Those who desire to act as guides for the visitors are being given special training. These classes, the first of their kind in England, started tentatively with only two courses, but the large enrolment soon brought the number to six.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR GUIDES

Instructions for guides include such subjects as personality psychology, dress and appearance, delivery and diction as well as a thorough grounding in knowledge of the sights of London; Stratford-on-Avon and other show places. More ambitious guides are studying foreign languages in order to qualify as guide interpreters. Although the bulk of visitors will be from the Empire and America, a large number will be from non-English speaking countries. The languages receiving the most attention are French, German and Spanish.

The above are but a few of the individual and industrial preparations which are being made, aside from the official one made by the Coronation Committee. Manufacturers of chinaware, clothing, cutlery and a host of other objects are in readiness for record sales.

### COMPETE WITH CONTINENT

After the coronation, however, England must compete with the rest of Europe for the patronage of the visitors. Operators of holiday resorts in England, realizing this, are spending nearly £1,000,000 on improvements and additional attractions.

The Chamber of Commerce at one resort reports an outlay of £250,000 which will provide for an addition to the sea side promenade and a new entertainment centre. Expenditures for other resorts range from £80,000 down. Included in the new attractions are swimming pools, an underground garage for 1,000 cars, tennis courts which will rival those at Wimbledon, bowling greens, theatres and other such features.

Although the costs of preparation for the coronation visitors are high, it is estimated that £1,000 will be taken for every £1 spent.

but when he did so it was with extreme bitterness.

One day at Northolt the Prince flew solo, after persuading his pilot to remove the front controls. Not satisfied, he made two flights alone on a later day. Alone . . . the word sums up the tragedy of the Duke of Windsor's life as Mr. Bolitho sees it. On one occasion, at Crofton, he persuaded his brother, the present King, to fly him over the aerodrome—to the consternation of the officials who realised that they were in part responsible for the lives of two helms to the Throne.

Mr. Bolitho gives many characteristic examples of the Duke of Windsor's insatiable energy and vigour, and his determination to see things for himself. He pays a warm tribute to him as a landlord: In five years £300,000 went back into the Duchy of Cornwall estates for rebuilding and improvements.

More poignant in the light of recent events are the instances of the Duke's imaginative sympathy, his social conscience, the fierce application which he brought to the task immediately in hand, and his easy approach to all sorts and conditions of men.

Edward VII. referred to his subjects as "King George's people." Edward VIII. remarks Mr. Bolitho, usually addressed his fellow-men.

## RADIO BROADCAST

Dance Music from The Hongkong Hotel

### Z.E.K. PROGRAMME

Broadcast by Z.B.W. on wavelengths of 355 metres (845 k.c.s.), 31.40 metres (9.52 m.c.s.), 5-8 p.m. European Programme. 6 p.m. Relay of Dance Music from the Roof-Garden of the Hong Kong Hotel.

6.30 p.m. A Light Orchestral Concert. Orchestral—Falling Leaves (Kennedy-Carr), Piccadilly (Miskell, Harvey & Carr) . . . Ambrose and His Orchestra.

Soprano Solo—Pastorale (arr. Lane Wilson) . . . Elisabeth Schumann. Orchestral—The Jester at the Wedding (Coates) . . . Eric Coates and Symphony Orchestra. Tenor Solo—Under the Lilac Bough (Clutsam) . . . Derek Oldham.

Orchestral—Rhapsody in Blue (Gershwin) . . . Boston Orchestra.

7 p.m. Scottish Songs. Mary Morrison (arr. Moffat) . . . John Edington, (Tenor).

The Auld Scots Songs (Bethune & Leeson-arr. Moffat) . . . Margaret F. Stewart (Soprano). Star o' Robble Burns (Booth). The Auld Hoose (Nairne) . . . Peter Dawson (Bass-Baritone).

7.15 p.m. "Review of Revues" by Debroy Somers Band. 7.30 p.m. Closing local Stock Quotations and Hongkong Exchange Market Report.

7.35 p.m. Variety. Orchestral—Talking Film Memories . . . Son Orchestra.

Vocal—When the poppies bloom again . . . Turner Layton. Band—Rumba Medley . . . Cubana Marimba Band.

Local Gems—"The King Step Out." . . . Orchestra & Chorus.

Orchestral—My Dream-Waltz . . . The Bohemians.

Vocal—He's an Angel . . . Turner Layton.

8 p.m. Local: Time Signal, Weather Report and Announcements. 8.05 p.m. Relay from the Tai Ping Theatre (Chinese).

11 p.m. Close Down. 8.05-11 p.m. European Programme from Z.E.K. on a Frequency of 640 Kilocycles.

8.05 p.m. A Violin Recital by Joseph Szilgeti. Sonata No. 3 in D (Weber, arr. Szilgeti). Scherzo in G (Chopin, arr. Szilgeti). Scene de la Czarina, No. 3 (Hungarian "Gypsy Fantasy"), (Hubay).

8.20 p.m. Scenes de Ballet, Op.52 (Glazounov), played by the New Symphony Orchestra.

8.45 p.m. Song Memories by Ramona and Her Grand Piano. Happy as the day is long, Rains! the Rain, Turn Back the Clock, Ah! the Moon is Here!

8.58 p.m. Bing Crosby (Vocal) with Reginald Foort (Organ).

Vocal—Song of the Islands, Aloha oe (Farewell to thee). Organ Solo—Medley of Dally's Favourites.

Vocal—Me and the Moon, South Sea Island Magic.

Organ Solo—Lover, come back to me.

Vocal—Robins and Roses. Organ Solo—"Transatlantic Rhythm" Medley.

9.30 p.m. London—News and Announcements.

9.55 p.m. "Careless Rapture"—Studio Scene (Ivor Novello), by Dorothy Dickson, Olive Gilbert and Ivor Novello, acc. by the Drury Lane Theatre Orchestra.

10 p.m. Dance Music. Rumba—Cuban Pete; Fox-Trot—Old Sallor, Nun-Yuff and Sun-Yuff; One, two, button your shoe; Pennies from heaven.

10.15 p.m. (London—Big Ben) Fox-Trot—No other one; Tango—Venetian Moon; Fox-Trot—I'm one step ahead of my shadow; I'll never let you go; Is it true what they say about Dizzie? Rhythm saved the world; Dream Time; Lost; International; Slow Fox-Trot—Black Minnie's got the Blues; One-Step—Madame La Marquise—Ah! Quick-Step—I like Bananas; Fox-Trot—Take my heart; Waltz—Stars in my eyes.

11 p.m. Close Down.

## POLICE RESERVE

### ORDERS FOR CURRENT WEEK

Orders by the Hon. Mr. T. H. King, Inspector General of Police, state:

Chinese Company

Training Course: Part II.—The undermentioned members of the Chinese Company will attend Chinese Company Headquarters on Tuesday, April 20th at 17.30 hours for Part II. of Training Course.—Constables R2 Chan Tak-chiu, R4 Tam Hui-fung, R5 Woo How-ching, R6 Chan Shik-chun, R9 Wong Yue-shun, R25 Lee Chee-leung, R24 Napoleon Leung Pan, and R27 Leung Wing-chung.

Inspection Parade.—All ranks of the Chinese Company will parade at Central Police Station on Thursday, April 29th at 17.30 hours for a general inspection of equipment etc., by the Company Commander. Dress—White Uniform, Cap with White Cover, Belt with Bracer, Truncheon, "Pocket Policeman" and note-book to be carried. The Equipment Officer will make a point of being present.

Indian Company

Training Course: Part III.—The

## K SHOES

It is wisdom to look ahead when buying shoes.

Plenty of shoes look good when new, but, if you think shoes ought to look good when old, you'll appreciate K's.



K's keep their good appearance, despite hardest wear, because they're good shoes, and because they really do fit—The Plus Fitting principle ensures this.

Call and see them at

MACKINTOSH'S LTD.

K. Shoe Agents



Purity of Tone is a necessity to all who have that finer sense of radio. Purity of Tone is appreciated at its best when Mullard Valves, working for you, bring Mullard research to aid you to attain that perfect state of perfect radio.

The Mullard Valve Guide—free upon request—will enable you to select the correct Mullard equivalents for your set.

GET IN TOUCH WITH US TO-DAY—

THE ANDERSON MUSIC CO., LTD.

Ice House Street. Tel. 21322.

## Cook by Gas

undermentioned members of the Indian Company will attend Indian Company Headquarters on Wednesday, April 21st at 17.30 hours for Part III. of Training Course.—Constables R201 S. I. Bux, R211 S. Aras, R240 Ghulam Hussain, R242 Abdul Aziz, R250 S. A. Khan, R262 Omar Hossain, R280 M. Sheriff, and R282 Latif Khan.

Flying Squad Company Meeting.—A Company Meeting for members of the Flying Squad will be held at No. 2 Police Station on Thursday, April 22nd at 10.00 hours. All members must attend. Dress—Muff.

Instructional Patrol.—The next instructional patrol for members of the Flying Squad will take place on Friday, April 30th, 1937. Members will parade at Central Police Station at 17.15 hours sharp. Dress—White

## U.S. FLAGSHIP LEAVES ON CRUISE TO SHANGHAI

The U.S.S. Augusta, flagship of the U.S. Asiatic Fleet, left Hongkong just before midnight last night accompanied by the yacht U.S.S. Isabel. Admiral H. E. Yarnell, C-in-C, was aboard, bound for Shanghai and a short northern cruise. The U.S.S. Canopus and submarines are following at 4 p.m. this afternoon.

Uniform, and Cap with White Cover. C. CHAMPAIN, D.S.P. (R).



# WEEK OF IMPORTANT TENNIS CHAMPIONSHIP TIES

## RUMJAHN ON VIEW TO-DAY Semi-Finals Later In Week PROSPECTS

(By "Veritas")

Hongkong tennis championships for 1937 enter upon their concluding stages this week with one semi-final of the men's doubles, and two in the men's singles. These come later in the week. Before then the last remaining men's singles quarter-final, and two quarter-finals in the doubles will be decided. These last named games are on top this afternoon. H. D. Rumjahn and Leong Ping-chiu have the use of the stand court, and on outside courts are the two doubles.

There is nothing to add to what I wrote previously about the prospects of the Rumjahn-Leong encounter. I expect to see Rumjahn win, probably in straight sets. Leong will naturally endeavour to lengthen the rallies as far as possible, but in this he is not likely to be encouraged by Rumjahn.

A. V. Gosano and A. V. Remedios should beat Ng Sze-kwong and Hon Luen-fung, but they cannot afford to be over-confident. The Portuguese will be well advised to get their overhead strokes in good working order, for I imagine the Chinese will attempt to out-lob them.

Wong Fuk-nam and Lui Kwai-fun, are, I think, booked for a win against W. N. Chung and M. C. Hung, though the match will very probably extend to the third set.

## MACAO MUCH THE BETTER XI

(By Our Own Correspondent)

Macao, Apr. 18.

No clearer demonstration could have been made not only of Macao's interest in football but also of the long-awaited encounter between Macao's representative eleven and the Hongkong Second Division team which was played this afternoon at the Candrome enclosure.

There was a very large attendance to see the teams battle in this first "inter-club" match which resulted in a victory for Macao by two goals to one. H.E. the Governor of Macao, Dr. A. Tamagani Barbosa, who honoured the occasion with his presence, was conducted to the gaily decorated stand by Lieut. Macedo Pinto, President of the local Football Association committee.

The two teams lined up before H.E. the Governor who greeted the players and officials. The visitors played in blue, while the home team appeared in white sweaters bearing the national emblem of a cross outlined in red.

Exchanges of flowers were exchanged between the two skippers; (Continued on Page 9.)

## NO OFFER TO MATCH FARR WITH SCHMELING

New York, April 17.

Mr. Jimmy Johnston, Madison Square Garden boxing promoter, to-day doubled having offered to match Tommy Farr, latest conqueror of Max Baer, with Max Schmeling in June.

"I only called Farr congratulations on his victory over Baer," he said. He added that he was ready at any time to match him with Joe Henry Lewis, Negro light-heavyweight champion, or Bob Pastor, United Press.

It is Rumjahn, his prospects cannot be quoted as better than 40-60.

The pick of the week's programme is kept to the last. On Friday E. C. Fincher and S. A. Rumjahn clash in the other semi-final. Here there is more room for speculation, but I will not attempt to analyse prospects at this stage, but will wait until later in the week.

But the week's programme should produce a better type of play than that which featured last week's matches. The complete programme is as follows:

**TODAY**

Open Singles.—H. D. Rumjahn v. Leong Ping-chiu (stand court).

Open Doubles.—Wong Fuk-nam and Lui Kwai-fun v. W. N. Chung and M. C. Hung; A. V. Gosano and A. V. Remedios v. Ng Sze-kwong and Hon Luen-fung.

Club Singles.—V. R. Gordon v. G. W. Sewell; W. Wooding v. M. Pagah; G. E. R. Divett v. H. Owen Hughes; Club Handicap Doubles.—A. H. Penn and J. R. Collis v. F. G. Nigel and R. M. King.

Mixed Doubles.—G. Polignone and Mrs. Wood v. J. F. L. Smalley and Miss Smalley.

**TUESDAY**

Club Singles.—M. Pagah v. J. F. L. Smalley; H. Owen Hughes v. A. K. Mackenzie.

Handicap Doubles.—F. V. Harrison and A. S. Read v. J. E. Richardson and R. M. Wood; G. E. R. Divett and B. J. M. Deane v. H. R. B. Hancock and T. E. Pearce.

**WEDNESDAY**

Open Doubles.—E. C. Fincher and W. C. Hung v. Wong Fuk-nam and Lui Kwai-fun or W. N. Chung and M. C. Hung (stand court).

Club Singles.—F. V. Harrison v. Sullivan; H. Owen Hughes v. G. E. R. Divett v. J. F. L. Smalley or M. Pagah.

**THURSDAY**

Open Singles.—F. H. Kwok v. Leong Ping-chiu or H. D. Rumjahn (stand court).

**FRIDAY**

Open Singles.—Semi-final, S. A. Rumjahn v. E. C. Fincher (stand court).



H. D. Rumjahn, who meets Leong Ping-chiu in the quarter-finals of the men's singles tennis championship to-day. He is expected to win through to the final. (Picture Staff Photographer.)

## MACAO MUCH THE BETTER XI

(By Our Own Correspondent)

## HOW H.K. TEAM WAS BEATEN

Macao, Apr. 18.

No clearer demonstration could have been made not only of Macao's interest in football but also of the long-awaited encounter between Macao's representative eleven and the Hongkong Second Division team which was played this afternoon at the Candrome enclosure.

There was a very large attendance to see the teams battle in this first "inter-club" match which resulted in a victory for Macao by two goals to one. H.E. the Governor of Macao, Dr. A. Tamagani Barbosa, who honoured the occasion with his presence, was conducted to the gaily decorated stand by Lieut. Macedo Pinto, President of the local Football Association committee.

The two teams lined up before H.E. the Governor who greeted the players and officials. The visitors played in blue, while the home team appeared in white sweaters bearing the national emblem of a cross outlined in red.

Exchanges of flowers were exchanged between the two skippers; (Continued on Page 9.)

## TOURNAMENT AT KOWLOON TONG CLUB

Although Hongkong's badminton season has officially closed, enthusiasm for the game continues to be displayed in several of the clubs.

At Kowloon Tong, where the sport has gained tremendous popularity, a tournament is about to start which includes four events.

In addition to a men's singles championship, there will be men's doubles, mixed doubles and ladies doubles contests. In these last three events partners will be drawn and the competitors "seeded."

Entries close on April 26, the entrance fee is one dollar for each event. The tournament, of course, is restricted to members of the club.

## OVER 50 LAWN BOWLERS IN ACTION AT CRAIGENGOWER

### Clubs Start Serious Practice

Over fifty lawn bowlers, keenly anxious to resume the game after several months of rest, gathered on the green at Craigengower Cricket Club on Saturday. This was direct evidence of the enormous interest lawn bowls continues to excite in the Colony.

Craigengower and Club de Recoelo each turned out half a dozen rinks to play in a match which ended in an unexpected win for the Recoelo. In view of the enforced lack of practice a very good type of play featured the encounter.

Elsewhere in the Colony greens were crowded with enthusiasts. Kowloon Bowling Green Club entertained Kowloon Docks in a friendly match and won by 25 shots. At K.C.C. members formed their own rinks for the purpose of some practice and to see whether there was any new talent coming along.

Kowloon Tong also turned out for practice, though I understand they are a bit anxious about the support members are likely to give the game. This will be Kowloon Tong's first season and they are hoping to make much of it. It will be a pity to see a regular team to play in the "C" Division of the league. The club enjoys the assistance of several well-known bowlers who deserve encouragement from the remainder of the members for their endeavours to popularise the game.

Police were hard at practice on Saturday, and one notes with real pleasure the happy gesture made by the Craigengower in inviting Police to use the club's green during the week until the Police green is in fit condition for regular play. This is the sort of camaraderie spirit which does the game a world of good.

## Clubhouse Chatter

# Rifles Have Football Championship In Their Grasp

## TEAM WORTHY OF THE HONOUR

AND so it's hats off to the Royal Ulster Rifles who have become virtual champions of the first division! Or should it be hats off to Kowloon, that gallant little team which has been hovering around the rear end of the league table for the whole of the season, yet which found itself with the will and the skill to beat the mighty South China "A" last Saturday? But for Kowloon, South China "A" and the Rifles would still be running neck and neck for the title. Now, with that unexpected result, and the Ulsters' decisive 5-1 win against Eastern, the position has been very much clarified. To win the championship the Ulster Rifles require one point from their two remaining matches. Alternatively should South China "A" concede a point in either of their two games, the title will go to the Rifles.

## Promise Fulfilled

IF the Rifles achieve this distinction—and I have no doubt but that they will—it will be the fulfilment of a promise made 10 months ago. When the Royal Ulsters played their first football in Hongkong the pundits were practically unanimous in the view that the 1936-37 season would find the Irishmen winning the first division championship. This prophecy was well on the way to fulfilment when the second half of the season started; then followed a lapse during which time the Ulsters were displaced for the leadership and appeared to be destined for the "also-ran" class. But rejuvenation set in a few weeks ago, and with South China "A" conveniently dropping points, the Rifles once again assumed the ascendancy. From that point they have never relaxed. A mid-week victory put them two points ahead of the Chinese and now comes Saturday's games which virtually settled the issue. No team could be worthier champions than the Royal Ulster Rifles. These have played football consistently good average standard. Sometimes they have played like a team inspired, such as in their encounters with South China "A" when on both occasions they made dramatic recoveries to share the points. Their secret, if such it might be called, has been thoroughly good team work. Rugged in defence, with Stevens a veritable bulwark against all manner of attacks; methodical and constructive in half back play, with wing halves whose resolute tackling has more often than not been the chief means of disintegrating the opposition; a forward line, lively, whole-hearted, with the ability to shoot hard and straight, and sufficiently co-ordinated to give effect to the creative work of the intermediaries. In short, if good, workmanlike team. Of such are champions made.

## Fates Were Unkind

SOUTH CHINA "A" supporters had good reason to abuse the fates which left them but a skeleton team for Saturday's match. The absence of Lee Wai-long, Fung King-cheung and Lee Tin-sang, all "key" players, was bound to have an adverse effect.

Their deputies, probably realising no little responsibility rested upon them, failed entirely to rise to the occasion. Kowloon, with nothing to lose and a lot of prestige to gain, played with the abandon which betokens success against any odds. Not that the odds in this case were considerable, but on paper, at least, the Chinese were still the more formidable team. Once again tactics played an important part in the result. The Chinese were apparently too slow-witted to appreciate that dilly-dally methods were about the surest way of earning defeat. Kowloon, direct and purposeful, showed them the only way such a match could be won. And by the way, I imagine that goal which did decide the issue, will be long remembered by the South China players. They were completely fooled by Kowloon's clever ruse. They packed their goal line in anticipation of a direct kick from Bliss, but the Kowloon centre-half had already planned the coup with Bowen. Bowen ran up as though to take the kick with Bliss close behind. It was Bliss who kicked the ball, but not towards the goal; he passed it to Bowen who fired in an unexpected shot before the opposition realised what had happened. A smart and instructive goal.

## Soccer's Last Kicks

THERE is little more left in the football season to evoke enthusiasm. Ulster Rifles are almost dead certain to become first division champions with South China "A" most likely runners-up. But this second factor is by no means a certainty. The Chinese have two fairly stiff matches to play. One is against the Seafarer Highlanders, who are by no means out of the running for second place. The other is against South China "B", the Scottish regiment will be well in line for second class honours. Police are destined to be the "wooden spoonists" with Kowloon Chinese probably finishing one place above them. Royal Navy and Fusiliers have finished first and second respectively in the second division, and either Club, Eastern or Kowloon Chinese will be at the extreme end of the bottom berth. Navy in the second division, with 12½ have so far scored the most goals of any league team, with Fusiliers, third division champions a close second with 108. Kowloon Rifles have conceded 118 goals and still have two matches to play, and Eastern in the second division have given away 107 goals with two matches outstanding.

## CORRESPONDENCE

### "The Pilgrim" Replies To His Critics

The Sports Editor, Hongkong Telegraph.

Sir.—It is not with the intention of encouraging an acrimonious newspaper correspondence that I make reply to the letters of "Chent Fair" and "Player," but in order to justify myself as an accredited newspaper critic of hockey.

Both correspondents who wrote letters in the Telegraph on Saturday apropos my report of the C.B.A. v. Radio Sports Club match apparently desire to place the blame for any unhappy incidents which occurred in that match, to the Radio players.

In repudiating this, I do so not because I have any axe to grind, but because I feel that this type of play is not doing hockey any good. It is a fact that until the Radio scored their goal, the game was played in a decent spirit and provided a good standard of hockey. It was subsequent to this goal that any hard feelings were displayed, and though perhaps some of the Radio players were not entirely blameless in that up to a certain point they retaliated, the original cause of the trouble was the obnoxious remarks of a number of C.B.A. players. It is to the credit of the C.B.A. captain that at one time he appealed to a persistent offender to "pipe down."

The C.B.A. presumably did not like robust play; yet they were parties to it. They were a bit of a give and take in matches of this description, but this does not warrant the offering of abusive remarks.

The good name of the C.B.A. and local hockey is in jeopardy when this is permitted.

THE PILGRIM.

## By "Veritas"

# Rifles Have Football Championship In Their Grasp

## TEAM WORTHY OF THE HONOUR

## Lawn Tennis

## BRITAIN'S TOP TWO WIN TITLES

### AUSTIN GIVEN A RUN

It was surmised that R. J. Ritchie, having had trouble over some of his earlier matches in the Herga Club tournament before reaching the final against H. W. Austin, might possibly have been keeping the good wine until the end of the feast. So it happened, for while losing by 6-4, 8-6 Ritchie played an extremely good game against an adversary who had no reason whatever to be dissatisfied with his own.

Volleying with a good deal of persistence, Ritchie frequently illustrated the value of "centre theory," if Austin elected to stay back he then scored away by a deft flick to the backhand side. He reached 4-2 in the first set, and might have gone further if he could have dealt more drastically with some of Austin's rather inviting lobs.

In the second set Ritchie was 4-0 and 5-2, but Austin never gave up the hunt, and was now doing some neat volleying himself, nicely blended with hustling passing shots. All the same Ritchie was 6-4 and with in a point of the set on Austin's service at 30-40. However, Austin survived (as a good server often can from a losing position), and then after each had won a service game, Austin begged Ritchie for 7-6 "and so home." He showed his good sense by wearing a sweater all through the match, for it is essential to play good lawn tennis. Ritchie was the winner last year after Austin had retired from the semi-final.

## MISS ROUND DISAPPOINTING

The women finalists of last year, Miss Round and Miss Heeley, met again with the same result, except that this time, Miss Heeley did not get to within a point of the match. It was rather a disappointing show, and one felt that, in spite of Miss Heeley's indefatigable retrieving, Miss Round ought to have won more easily than she did. But neither showed us anything impressive in the way of length. Short drives across the court are not of much use unless they have real power behind them.

From 4-2 up in the first set Miss Heeley was overtaken at 4-4, but Miss Round could make nothing of all this. Miss Heeley actually won the ninth game (serving) from 0-40, and then went on to take Miss Round's service for 6-4. In the second set Miss Round's accuracy improved, and she took it at 6-3 from 2-2 down. Thereafter she was always in front, but after leading by 3-1 and 4-2, frittered away a chance of 5-2, though out again fairly safely at 6-3. Now you know why that Miss Round ought to have won more easily than she did.

Singles.—H. W. Austin beat R. J. Ritchie, 6-4, 8-6.

Women's Singles.—Miss D. E. Round beat Miss M. Heeley, 6-3, 6-4, 6-3.

Doubles.—C. E. Hare and F. H. D. Wilde beat C. M. Jones and H. Sham, 6-1, 6-2.

Women's Doubles.—Miss Round and Miss Heeley beat Miss J. Saunders and Miss K. E. Stammers, 6-4, 6-3, 6-2.

Mixed.—Hare and Miss Heeley and Wilde and Miss Whitmarsh divided after the former pair had won the first set at 8-6.



LEAVE HIM TO ME, was Pickering's gesture when this picture was taken on Saturday. It shows the Ulster Rifles right back warding off a South China "A" player while Connor, the goalkeeper makes a comfortable clearance. Stevens, the other Rifles' full back, is anxiously watching the outcome of this interlude. (Photo: Moe Cheung.)

## Newspaper's Boxing Contest Welcomed

(By Geoffrey Simpson)

Widespread interest is being shown in the Daily Mail's effort to discover a young heavy-weight boxer who can be coached and trained into a performer of world calibre.

The strength of heavy-weight boxing in Britain has never been so low.

Other nations are regularly producing formidable title contenders, and in some cases world champions, outstripping this country, the recognised home of sport, where boxing has been practised for more than a century.

The decision of The Daily Mail to offer £2,000 prize-money for a national heavy-weight competition is applauded in all parts of the country. It is recognised that some such comb-out is necessary; that new talent must be found if Britain is to gain its rightful place in boxing.

Promoters who have had experience of competition events welcome the entry of The Daily Mail, with its vast organisation and powerful resources, into the field.

## SPORTING CLUB TROPHY

The scheme has the warm approval of boxing followers, and many influential sportsmen have sent messages of encouragement. Among them are Sir Noel Curtis-Bennett, chairman of the executive committee of the National Sporting Club; Sir Lionel Halsey, N.S.C. chairman; J. J. Elvin, managing director of Wembley Stadium; and Mr. Sydney Ittles, promoter at Harringay Arena.

Sir Noel Curtis-Bennett said: "I shall have no hesitation in recommending to my committee that full support be given to the contest, and that a permanent trophy be given to the winner and possibly the runner-up."

"I am delighted that The Daily Mail is to set aside £2,000 for the encouragement of boxing, and will be a great thing if it encourages the production of a heavy-weight fit to fight in the championship class."

MR. HULL'S AMBITION

Mr. Hulls, who has brought Max Baer to England for a series of contests, said:

"It is one of my ambitions to see a man born in Great Britain win the heavy-weight championship of the world. The Daily Mail contest, therefore, has my warmest approval, and if I can help it at all I shall be only too pleased."

Promoters in various parts of the country have been invited to organise preliminary eliminating competitions. The most promising young men discovered in these will be brought to London for a final competition, and The Daily Mail has undertaken that the winner shall be placed in good hands and given every chance to make good in the ring.

Every entrant will be paid according to his progress in the contest.

## AMERICA'S LATEST TENNIS "HOPE"

(By Jack Guenther)

United Press Staff Correspondent

Los Angeles.

Nineteen-year-old Bobby Riggs slapped a calloused little hand against his soiled duck trousers and named himself the No. 2 tennis player in America—deserving of a berth on the Davis cup team this year.

"Yes, I don't claim to be better than Don Budge yet," he said, "but for the rest of them, I've beaten them all and probably can do it again."

"My best season is due to come during 1937 because my game has been improving steadily, and I have more experience to back me up. I'm going to try like everything for a Davis cup spot, but to do it I'll have to lick Bryan Grant, and Frankie Parker decisively."

Although out of high school but a year, this youth with sleek black hair and sinewy arms has battled his way up in U.S.T.A. ranking to fourth position—behind Budge, Parker and Grant.

## HAS GRANT'S FORMULA

Riggs is not over fast on the court, has few spectacular shots and never has excited a gallery with his service. Yet among his list of victims he can name virtually every top flight player in the country with the exception of Budge. He does it on the formula first advanced by the diminutive Grant: "Get 'em back where they ain't."

Seemingly over-confident of his own abilities, Riggs is exactly the opposite, and if anything a trifle naive. In six short years he has come up from the grammar school courts to within reaching distance of America's greatest amateur tennis honour—membership on the Davis cup team.

Grant, whom he defeated the only time he ever faced him, and Parker, with whom he has broken even, are the only two obstacles directly in his path.

"I'll have to go to Texas and defeat them in the Houston tournament," he explained, "and if I don't it will be just too bad. The Davis cup committee should want the best players."

In the past two months Bobby has won every tournament he entered—five straight—and picked up a couple of doubles titles on the side, with the aid of his partner Joe Hunt.

"My one big ambition is to triumph over Budge at Wimbledon," he said. "I think I'm a pretty good tennis player sometimes—until I get across the net from Don. But he shows me up plenty. I've only taken about two games in the three we've met."

## Jim Wilde Willing To Box Max Baer's Brother

(By The Old Guard)

Jim Wilde, the Swansea heavy-weight, is willing to accept the offer of promoter, Mr. Bert James, to fight Buddy Baer, brother of Max, in an open-air tournament on the Swansea Town F.C. ground, Vetch Field, on May 10.

It was a happy Max Baer I saw training at Kingston—the Plymouth man in a round each with two sparring partners, during one of which he broke away from a clinch and slapped trainer Issy Kline's face!

His sparring partners were Joe Zelman, the American, Harry Lister Newcastle Southway, Bill Walwright (Birmingham), Jeff Wilson (Windsor), and Bob Carrill (Bridlington), who gave Baer his best work-out.

Baer has tremendous shoulders. The depth of his chest suggests staying powers. His legs do not budge with muscles, but their slowness account for his speed in the ring. Baer gave a most brilliant exhibition of gym work on a specially built platform. He laid face downwards, with his stomach resting on a medicine ball, and by gripping the edges of the platform with his hands, he pivoted his body in all directions, controlling the movements of the ball with his body muscles.

## RUGBY FOOTBALL

### Harlequins Lose To Coventry

The following were the results of Rugby matches played to-day:

Gloucester	8	Bedford	9
Harlequins	0	Coventry	6
Leicester	9	Blackheath	4
Plymouth Albion	3	Devonport	8
Aberavon	18	Newport	8
Cardiff	3	Llanelli	6
Neath	28	Bristol	10
Redruth	10	Western-Super-mare	3
Torquay Athletic	14	Old Blues	8
Walsley	11	Blackhead Park	8
Abertillery	0	Pontypool	0
Bridgend	29	Bath	3
Ebbwvale	6	Cross Keys	17

—Reuter.



## Brilliant Batting By Anderson

HITS 150, TAKES FIVE FOR 47

D. J. N. Anderson, Kowloon Cricket Club all-rounder, was in great form at the University Cricket ground yesterday when Dr. L. T. Ride's XI met and beat the Phoenix XI in a very high scoring match by 178 runs.

Opening the innings Anderson was not disarmed until the score reached 250, of which he claimed a brilliant 150, including no fewer than 27 fours. In the Phoenix innings he took five for 47 runs.

Dr. Ride's XI scored 340. A. H. Rumball going in No. 8 hit the third bowling to the tune of 81, in which were 18 boundaries.

Apart from a gallant 93 by B. L. Goan and 23 by L. H. Tan the Phoenix team gave very little resistance to the bowling of Anderson and the others. Goan had 18 boundaries in his innings.

## MANILA SHARES

The following opening quotations and closing business done quotations of the morning session were received by Swan, Culbertson & Fritz from their Manila office:

Prices in Paces	Opening	Business	Closing
Antamok	1.00	1.10	1.10
Atok	1.00	1.10	1.10
Baguio	1.00	1.10	1.10
Baguio Gold	1.00	1.10	1.10
Baguio Consolidated	1.00	1.10	1.10
Baguio Exploration	1.00	1.10	1.10
Baguio Wedge	1.00	1.10	1.10
Coco Grove	1.00	1.10	1.10
Consolidated Mines	1.00	1.10	1.10
Demonstration	1.00	1.10	1.10
East Mindanao	1.00	1.10	1.10
Gumaua Gold	1.00	1.10	1.10
Hogon	1.00	1.10	1.10
I. X. L.	1.00	1.10	1.10
Mabute	1.00	1.10	1.10
Mineral Resources	1.00	1.10	1.10
Northern Mining	1.00	1.10	1.10
Paracale	1.00	1.10	1.10
San Marcelino	1.00	1.10	1.10
Surge	1.00	1.10	1.10
United Paracale	1.00	1.10	1.10
Market—Very firm.			

## SPORT ADVTS.

### THE HONG KONG JOCKEY CLUB.

The Fourth Extra Race Meeting will be held (weather permitting) at HAPPY VALLEY on Saturday, 24th April, 1937, commencing at 2.00 p.m.

The First Bell will be rung at 1.30 p.m.

By Order,  
C. B. BROWN,  
Secretary.  
Hongkong, 19th April, 1937.

USE  
**Danderine**  
FOR  
DRY SCALP  
AND FALLING  
HAIR

UNDER THE BROODING SKY OF A STRANGE LAND...TENSE DRAMA! FLAMING ROMANCE! AMAZING ADVENTURE!

**WARNER BAXTER and JUNE LANG**  
in  
**White Hunter**

GAIL PATRICK  
ALISON SKIPWORTH  
WILFRID LAWSON  
GEORGE HASSALL

Directed by Irving Cummings  
Associate Producer Don McKay

COMING SOON  
**QUEEN'S**

## Hongkong Golf Club A. J. DENNIS BECOMES JUNIOR CHAMPION

After Thrilling Match With T. B. Low

In a very interesting match at Happy Valley yesterday, A. J. Dennis won the final of the Junior Section Championship, Royal Hongkong Golf Club, by beating T. B. Low at the 38th hole.

Dennis was two up at the end of the first 18 holes and, in winning the 19th, appeared to be in a good position. Low, however, held on grimly and squared the match.

Dennis again led by one hole with four to play and then ruined a nice chance of winning by 2 and 1, took three putts at the 35th and with his second going out of bounds on the last hole, the match was again squared.

The 37th was halved, and then Low, somewhat unluckily, lost the 38th.

### BOGEY (PAR) POOL

In the Bogey (Par) Pool played over the Old Course at Fanling during the week-end, R. Young (8) and R. H. B. Hancock (11) both finished one down, to tie and divide the pool.

## MACAO MUCH THE BETTER XI

(Continued from Page 8.)

Gonsalves, the Hongkong skipper, presented his bouquet to Mrs. M. Pereira, while the Macao Captain made his floral presentation to Mrs. C. Carter.

The football was put up for auction and the hammer fell to H.E. the Governor as the bidder. The ball was kicked off by Marco Antonio Barbosa, son of H.E. the Governor.

HOME TEAM SUPERIOR

Hongkong fielded Lewis at left half in view of Dewell's unavoidable absence.

From the outset, the local side displayed a pronounced superiority. In less than a minute, a penalty was awarded Macao which Colaco converted.

It was evident as play proceeded that Macao would be hard to beat. Ably supported by the intermediate line, the forwards pressed repeatedly from the right flank. Colaco, inside left, and Rego, right winger, interchanged manoeuvres with agility and speed.

It was as much as Hongkong could do to put up a successful resistance to such brilliant attacks.

The fine work of Hongkong's defence led by Spliers, centre-half, should have heralded attacks on the Macao citadel, but the forward line lacked understanding with the result that there were mostly long bouts of lifeless play.

On occasions when Hongkong pressed Lee, Macao's alert custodian, displayed his cleverness. Macao consolidated its position when Badarri, inside left, converted a corner.

Thereafter Hongkong fought determinedly to reduce the lead and was rewarded when Summer, inside right, secured a fine goal during a scrimmage close to the Macao goalmouth.

Shortly before half time Brewer, Hongkong's right winger, was injured in the face and Dufrail replaced him after the interval.

VISITORS IMPROVE

Although the visitors settled down to offer better defence and more vigorous attacks the second half was on the whole, undramatic. Gonsalves fed the centre from his right wing position but the opposition averted dangerous moves by Harrison.

Macao harassed the opposition time and again. Following a corner for Hongkong, Guerreiro, centre forward, all but placed Macao another goal up with a splendid solo effort when he broke through the Hongkong defence. Fortunately, however, Bramwell in goal, made a good clearance.

Hongkong endeavoured strenuously to equalize before close of the game. Only three minutes before the final whistle, a perfectly placed shot by Gonsalves, gave Hongkong a fine opportunity. The ball came too low, however, for Lam to head and too high for Harrison to kick.

Macao played well as a team and with such understanding that it would be almost unfair to eulogize upon individual merit. Nevertheless, special mention must be made of Lee in goal whose splendid anticipation earned the utmost confidence for the side.

The quality of the game was remarkably high and there was not the slightest suspicion of a fluke in Macao's win.

Amongst the Hongkong players, Spliers was outstanding. He seized opportunities to break up the opposition attack and served the forwards brilliantly. The backs had many hectic moments and Willis did more than his share to shepherd the rear.

Owing to the gathering darkness, only a hurried sight-seeing tour of the city was given to the visiting interlopers directly after the match. The interport dinner followed in the Victoria Restaurant.

PRESENTATIONS

Before the presentations were made Dr. Adolfo Jorge thanked the Hongkong footballers for their visit and toasted them heartily. Replying, Mr. C. Carter, Secretary of the H.K.F.C., spoke briefly of the merit of football in Macao. He applauded the Macao players for the clean game they had played and he hoped that Macao would even meet a full First Division side at a subsequent fixture.

Other prominent speakers were Lieuts. Macao Pinto and Barros da Cruz, Messrs. F. P. da Silva, D. Kossick, J. H. Lawrence, Henrique Nolasco, Sr., A. F. Batalha and the captains of the opposing eleven.

In his eloquent address, Mr. Batalha referred to the need of frequent encounters with Hongkong for the standard of Macao soccer to improve. It would contribute to the

## HOW THEY STAND IN THE TABLES RIFLES NEARLY CHAMPIONS

Below will be found the week-end local league football results, together with the revised tables.

DIVISION I	
Results.	Goals.
R.U. Rifles 5 Eastern Ath. 1	
Kowloon F.C. 1 S. China "A" 0	
H.K.F.C. 0 St. Joseph's 1	
Athletic 1 H.K. Police 3	
League Table	
P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.	Goals.
R.U. Rifles 25 22 2 1 120 20 48	
S. China "A" 24 14 5 5 57 23 33	
S. China "B" 23 12 5 6 50 35 29	
Seaford H. 22 12 4 6 48 38 28	
R.W. Fusiliers 23 11 7 48 32 37	
St. Joseph's 22 12 3 6 41 33 27	
Royal Navy 25 11 4 10 52 40 26	
Recreio 22 9 5 8 38 45 23	
Kowloon F.C. 25 9 4 12 30 49 22	
Eastern Ath. 24 8 4 12 41 54 20	
H.K.F.C. 23 9 0 14 41 43 18	
Athletic 25 9 0 13 28 47 18	
Kowloon Ch. 22 2 6 13 27 52 12	
H.K. Police 24 2 0 17 24 52 0	

DIVISION II	
Results.	Goals.
R.U. Rifles 8 Eastern Ath. 0	
Kowloon F.C. 2 R. Engineers 4	
H.K.F.C. 0 R.A. Lyemun 7	
R.A. Scutters 5 Kowloon Ch. 0	
Athletic 2 Chinese Police 2	
League Table	
P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.	Goals.
Royal Navy 25 22 2 1 120 20 48	
R.W. Fusiliers 24 18 4 2 90 22 42	
R. Engineers 23 18 1 4 69 32 33	
South China 23 13 0 10 37 37 32	
Seaford H. 22 15 1 6 50 31 31	
R.A. Lyemun 24 12 0 10 38 35 30	
R.U. Rifles 23 13 3 7 65 30 39	
R.A. Scutters 25 7 5 13 39 0 19	
Ch. Police 25 7 4 14 41 75 18	
Kowloon F.C. 24 7 3 14 38 67 17	
Athletic 25 7 3 15 32 57 17	
H.K.F.C. 24 4 2 18 24 92 10	
Eastern Ath. 25 3 4 18 35 109 10	
Kowloon Ch. 22 2 4 18 29 91 0	

DIVISION III	
Results.	Goals.
Liga Portuguesa 2 R.W. Fusiliers 2	
Recreio 6 Kumon Rifles 2	
R.A.M.C. 2 R.A.S.C. 1	
Police (C) 0 R.E. 5	
League Table	
P. W. D. L. F. A. Pts.	Goals.
R.W. Fusiliers 25 20 3 2 109 22 43	
R.A.O.C. 23 18 1 4 69 32 33	
L. Portuguesa 24 17 3 4 83 38 37	
Seaford H. 22 15 1 6 50 31 31	
R.A.M.C. 22 15 1 6 50 31 31	
Kwong Wah 23 12 5 6 71 45 29	
R.A.F. 22 12 2 8 50 40 26	
Recreio 22 10 1 11 53 47 21	
R. Engineers 23 8 1 14 50 57 17	
St. Joseph's 23 6 2 15 33 80 14	
R.A.S.C. 24 5 3 16 28 71 13	
Kumon R. 24 4 1 19 30 118 9	
Police (E) 23 1 18 25 82 7	
Police (C) 22 2 1 19 23 95 5	

## FLOOD-LIT COURT

Proposal Discussed At C.R.C.

A proposal that flood-lit and covered tennis courts, a swimming pool and a bigger club house be erected was put forward for consideration at the annual meeting of the Chinese Recreation Club yesterday.

The Chairman, Mr. H. S. Mok being away in Canton, Mr. Ng Sze-kwong took the chair and there were over 30 members present.

After considerable discussion, it was generally agreed that the scheme had little chance of being carried out owing to the uncertain future of the ground.

Another proposal that ladies be allowed to join the Club was also made, but it was decided to leave the matter in abeyance until the Club has more tennis courts. The possibility of obtaining permission from the Government next year to extend the Club's ground to the adjoining one at present occupied by the stables was mentioned.

friendship of the two colonies whose mother countries had been the closest allies for many years.

In commemoration of this, the first big soccer match between Macao and Hongkong, a handsome silver cup was presented to the Hongkong Football Association. Mr. D. Kossick and Mr. J. H. Lawrence were also recipients of fine silver trophies in consideration of their devotion to the fostering of football between Macao and Hongkong. Mr. F. P. da Silva received a splendid silver shield as an award for his services to local football affairs. Each of the players and the reserves of the day's game were also presented with a watch-job appropriately engraved.

## THE MAN WHO WAS RESPONSIBLE FOR BECHER'S BROOK

Romantic History Of Former Grand National Rider

But for Martin Henry Becher the world's most famous jump might still be only "Brook No. 1." Could romance and legend gather round a name like that? Instead, known happily as Becher's Brook, it has new stories added to its lore with each Grand National that is broadcast, writes Alan Fox Hutchinson in *The Field*.

In every hunting country and Point-to-Point course there is at least one fence called "Becher's." The word has become synonymous for a ditch and a drop. Yet every year the history of Captain Becher sinks deeper (with that of Captain Boycott, another of our tongue's enrichers) into oblivion. Of all his feats there is only one that never can be forgotten and that, incidentally, it happens, is almost the least glorious of his career.

Often it is supposed from the importance that has since attached to it that there was something especially heroic about that fall of his from Captain Child's Conrad in the first Grand National, the race of 1839. Actually it has become famous simply because it appealed to his upstart friends as the best joke of the year.

For their delight in it there were several reasons. To begin with, the fall in itself looked comical and was in the nature of a "voluntary."

Lying second to Daxton at the brook, Conrad refused (or, according to some reports, breastst the rail) to cross-country, shot his rider over his head into the water. To go on with that water was extremely "cold without," and the convivial Martin's preference, when at the close of a day's racing he took the vice-chair at an inn ordinary, was known to incline markedly towards "hot with"—plenty of brandy. Finally, for the benefit of those who never could understand a joke until it had been repeated several times, it was exactly the kind of exhibition he had often given before.

AN OTTER OR A MAN?

For nearly a decade already it had been a tradition that if he did fall it should be at a water-jump and "The Druid" tells us, "such an unglorious existence for nine or ten seasons that quiet householders who read of him almost weekly for six months of the year began to have grave doubts whether he was an otter or a man."

To add to that uncertainty he had achieved renown as a swimmer long before he came into prominence as a rider. One of his earliest swims was at Oster, where he was stationed with the stores department of the Iron Duke's, Waterloo army. When the time for bringing home its mules and horses came he attracted further notice by swimming them ashore on ropes.

It was at Dune Church, when Squire Oshaldston on Grimald was matched against him on Colonel Cherrill's Napoleon, the course included the Lem in flood, and the Squire warned him: "I don't like water. I can't swim like you." During the race both riders were submerged. Becher came out so cold that he asked for a coroner, but, after changing, went hunting with the Pychley—and fell into the Lem again.

Years earlier during a run with the Atherton, in which he took part with Johnny Newman (who later slept night in Jack Mytton's coffin while it was awaiting that unhappy Shropshireman's corpse in the Fleet Gaol), he jumped a wall into a river; rescued his host's daughter, Miss Augusta Harrison, of Beechwood, whom the current had swept from her horse; saw the end of the hunt; and, with his celebrated beard still dripping, handed up the broken arm of a pig who had tried to follow him over some iron railings into a park.

Born in 1797, Martin Becher was the son of a former officer of the 31st Foot who had become a farmer in Norfolk, and at a very early age he was sent hunting with the local barriermen as a squire's boy in the district could control. At about fourteen he entered the Army's Storekeepers' Department, by sixteen he was on active service, in charge of field equipment, in Spain. His retirement from the department, not long after Waterloo, was followed by some precarious years as a horse-dealer and horse-breaker, and he was over thirty before steeplechasing came into fashion in the last year of George IV's life.

SUCCESSFUL RIDING

At that time "the Captain"—a courtesy title Mr. Becher had acquired by service in the Duke of Buckingham's Yeomanry—was living with, and, indeed, on Tommy Coleman at The Chequers, afterward The Turf, Inn at St. Albans; thus, Tommy being "the Father of English Steeplechasing," the fame of the two men rose

together. Tommy organised the races and owned the horses. Becher rode them—usually to victory.

In the first St. Albans Steeplechase, in 1830, he was second. In the next year's he rode Wild Boar to death and was almost involved in further bloodshed that evening when a London lawyer claimed the room in which he and his father, old Farmer Becher, were sleeping. A duel was averted by friends warning the lawyer—quite untruthfully—that the captain already had shot three men; though probably if a meeting had occurred the challenger really would have suffered some injury, for Becher was immensely powerful and once beat a coalheaver in open battle in Blackfriars Road.

From 1829 to 1840 he was known as the most resolute rider in England and was in such demand that in one fortnight alone he hacked more than 700 miles to keep engagements at various meetings. In 1834 began his long and glorious association with Captain Lamb's Vixen, 1830 was his busiest year. In it, besides many successes on Vivian, he won the first Liverpool Steeplechase—the Grand National's predecessor—on The Iron Duke and the St. Albans on poor old Grimald, who dropped dead after passing the post. In that summer, also, he rode several races in France.

RETIREMENT FROM RACING

Early in the 1840's, and soon after his fall had named Becher's Brook, he retired from race-riding, but for a time was actively engaged at The Hippodrome, a disreputable miniature steeplechase course that made life hideous for the residents of Notting Hill until they succeeded in having it suppressed as a nuisance. Later still the captain had the worst accident of his career, and, as in the case of many another famous rider, it was while taking a quiet hack. He had ridden an old mare out into a field at Denham when she reared unexpectedly, his thigh being broken in the resulting fall.

Throughout his life, as he had told Lord Waterford in connection with the great 1,000-guinea match he won on Vivian against that "Mad Marquess" on Cock Robin, he was a poor man, and on his retirement grave doubts arose on how he was to be maintained. Fortunately his sons, stories and boisterous language at the dinners, where, over beer, he was racing, he would preside till morning, had made him immensely popular. A post was found for him as a sacks inspector on the newly-opened Great Northern railway. The work was light, but it did not much appeal to him. After a while his wife inherited a small legacy, and on that, with beard by then bleached to white and curly whiskers, he withdrew to Malda Vale, where he died, aged 67, on October 11, 1864.

## Secret Bouts Planned For J. J. Braddock

World Champ To Have Pepping-Up Fights

Miami, Florida.

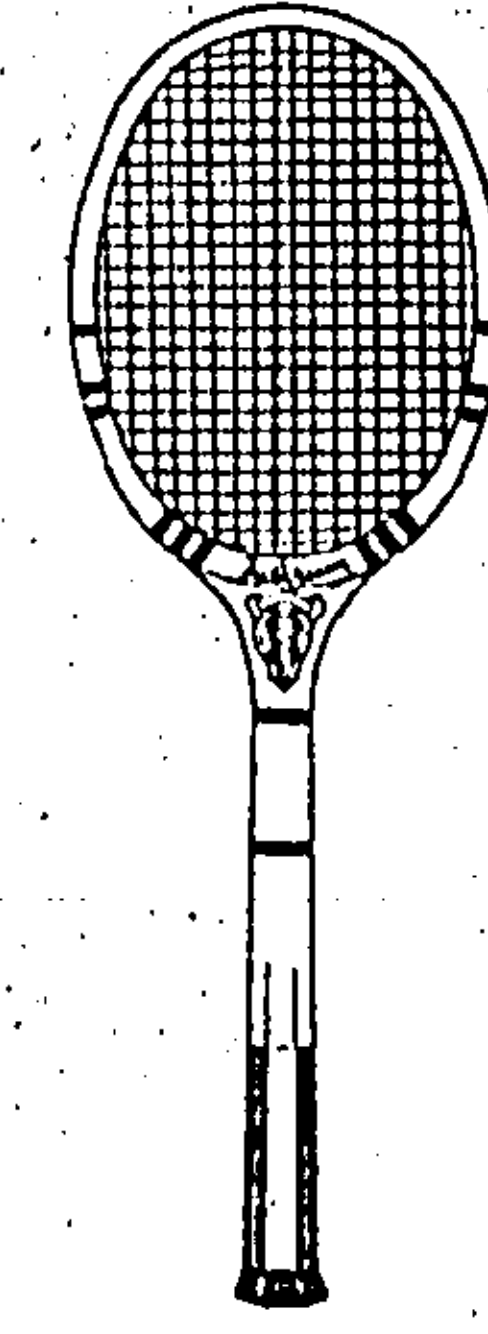
Two secret fights are planned for the world heavyweight champion, James J. Braddock, as part of his training campaign for the defence of his title against either Max Schmeling or Joe Louis in June.

The fights would be held in secret so that there could be no possibility, however remote, of the champion losing his title in a surprise defeat. It is true that in a secret battle there would be no purse and no "gate"—but to the champion and his manager, Joe Gould, cash receipts are not so important as being in tiptop condition, and unchallenged possession of the title, when the time comes to meet a challenger after a long absence from the ring.

"Braddock hasn't fought for almost two years," Gould told a well-known New York sports writer here. "He has kept in good shape boxing and doing road work, but that is not enough. To get his timing and coordination back to where 'it was when he beat Ezer he must do some actual fighting. I'm going to get two tough guys for him and put on two real fights."

Boxing experts are inclined to scoff at this plan of Gould's and express doubt that the two secret fights will ever take place. There is too much at stake, they say, to risk Braddock receiving some bad injury, a damaged hand or a cut eye, in a "back-yard scrap."

Feb. 28/51.



**FULCRUM**  
The Modern Racket for The Faster Game.

"The Imperial"

Frame: 7 ply laminated construction with cross grain.

Wedge: Sycamore.

Handle: Octagonal, white.

Shoulders: Reinforced with plane tree overlays and white vellum bindings.

Price \$17.50

Sports & Games Equipment Dept.

LANE CRAWFORD'S

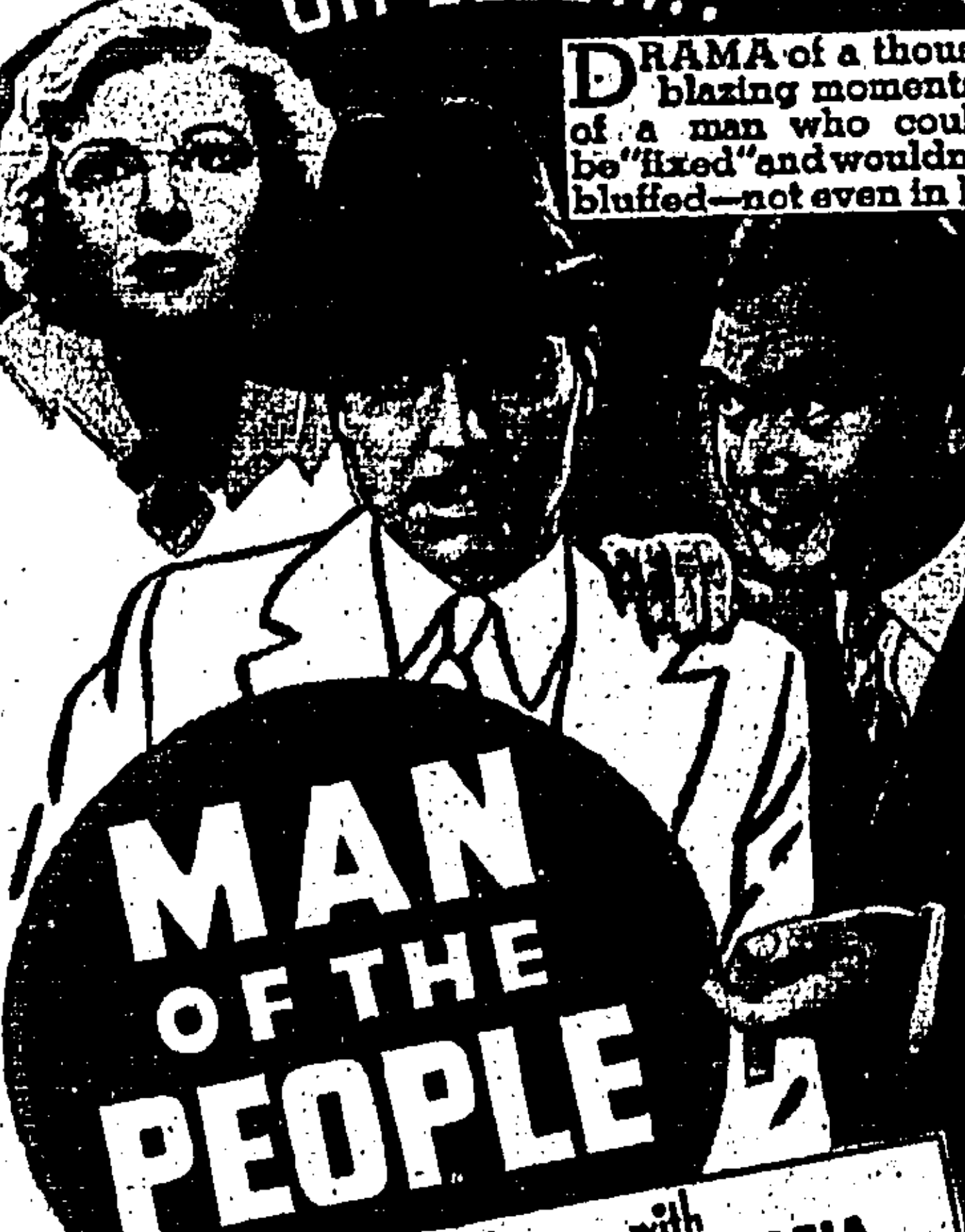
The House of Quality & Service

**KING'S**

OPENING TO-MORROW

"YOU'LL JOIN THE ORGANIZATION OR ELSE...!"

DRAMA of a thousand blazing moments... of a man who couldn't be "fixed" and wouldn't be bluffed—not even in love!



**MAN OF THE PEOPLE**

with JOSEPH CALLEA FLORENCE RICE THOMAS MITCHELL TED HEALY CATHARINE DOUCET

Directed by EDWIN L. MARIN  
Produced by LUCIEN HUBBARD

**OLDSMOBILE MOTOR CARS**

SEDAN (Luggage Compartment) ..... HK\$4,000.00  
TOURING SEDAN (Trunk Model) ..... HK\$4,100.00

(90 b. h. p. at 3,400 r. p. m.)

**THE DRAGON MOTOR CAR CO., LTD.**

31261 Telephone 31261 33 Wong Nei Chung Road, Happy Valley.

**WATSON'S**

**LIME JUICE CORDIAL**

GOOD FOR GIMLETS. GOOD FOR YOU.

\$1.20 PER BOTTLE



## Coronation Prayer

This "Form of Prayer and Intercession," prepared by the Bishop of Norwich for use throughout the Empire and at the Queen's Hall "Coronation Day of Intercession and Conference" on May 11, was made public recently.

**W**E address ourselves to the disciples of our Lord Jesus Christ at home and abroad, far and near, of every race, in every land, of every language, under every sky, who are pleased and proud on this happy and blessed day to acknowledge the Sovereignty of George VI, our King-Emperor.

In him the people of this country and of the King's Dominions are bound together and find fellowship with one another.

It is well to throw our minds back to the beginning of last year, when the life of George V, a King, a man greatly beloved "moved peacefully to his close," and the news of his death brought the work of the country to a standstill; for one sad thought filled all our minds.

It is well to do this, because both thanksgiving and mourning quickly fade away.

Our emotions are stirred for a while, and at such times men turn to God. At the end of last year we felt His hand upon us.

But it needs disciplined effort and steady concentration, if we are to keep near to God and constantly to see and to show our dependence upon Him.

It is easy through lack of faith and reverence to take all the workings of His "never-failing providence which ordereth all things both in Heaven and earth" as matters of course, or as the event of fate, or chance.

A worthy and godly estimate of the Coronation involves four loyalties:

First, our loyalty to God: for the Coronation Service lays all at His feet.

Our second loyalty is to His Majesty the King, to whom we pledge our allegiance and for whose Person and Throne we have come to pray.

Our third loyalty is to our country and Empire, which call for our service as citizens of our own land and of the King's Dominions beyond the seas.

Our fourth loyalty is to ourselves, our best selves as children of God, and to our own high calling: "as many as received Him to them gave He power to become the sons of God."

O God, Who in mysterious ways dost perform Thy wonders among men, we praise Thee for the King whom Thou has given to us to sit upon the Throne of Thy faithful servant, his father, and through Thy favour to carry forward at home and abroad the works and ways of him whose name he bears; in humble gratitude we acknowledge Thee the spirit in which he accepted the heavy task that Thou has entrusted to him, for his courage, calmness and industry which steadied the nation in time of shock and strain.

We thank Thee, O Lord, for the experience of men and matters he had already won in unexpected preparation for his high office.

We thank Thee for his interest in the welfare of all who toil and in the safety of those who need protection.

We thank Thee for the peace and joy of his home, for the simplicity of his way of life, his ease and friendly happiness, his comradeship with the young; and above all, we thank Thee, O Lord, for his upholding of our Christian inheritance, his habit of worship, his love of duty, his devotion to the example of Him Who came not to be ministered unto but to minister; for all these gifts and graces granted by Thee to our Sovereign Lord, we thank Thee, O God, the Giver of all good things, through Jesus Christ our Lord.

The King represents the one supreme centre of unity.

His Majesty is the Head of the growing family. Every member of that family is summoned to take up his own responsibility for the good of the family and for the glory of God.

The claims of Caesar and the claims of God are not conflicting: our loyalty is pledged to a Christian Prince and Ruler.

In rendering to him the things which are his, we are accomplishing a part of our duty of rendering to God the things which are God's. "By Me kings reign, and princes decree justice."

## SMITH uses a mental spanner

—to tighten or loosen the nuts, screws and bolts of his personality

**L**IFE never stands still. How can it? From cradle to coffin Smith is continuously adjusting to things: to work and leisure, to people, to love and marriage, to growing older.

Adjustment becomes difficult or impossible when his attitudes towards these things are wrong. It is then he needs the psychological spanner to adjust his attitudes, to tighten or loosen the nuts, screws, and bolts of his personality, his life-technique, his outlook on life.

Smith can now consider some of the faulty attitudes—attitudes that most people have tried at one time or another—that make the adjustment difficult. He can learn where the psychological spanner can do the running repairs that make for smoother running.

**I**T is just as disastrous, so far as his chances of happiness are concerned, to over-estimate the importance of work in the cycle of living as to under-estimate it. Work-addicts are at least as unhappy as the work-shy.

Some people take to work as they might to dope. They overdo it to the extent that it brings neither happiness nor success. Work alone cannot possibly satisfy all emotional needs.

A routine query for the work-addict to answer is: What is wrong with your life? What are you running away from?

There is always something. It may be that the basic need for response—for love—is unsatisfied. Either he cannot find any one to love, or he has never learned really to love any one but himself.

If this is so his energies would be more profitably employed finding the right person or learning the technique of loving others.

haunted, obsessive overwork—and the result of self-love, not the cause of it.

What makes some people work-shy—plumb lazy?

The so-called lazy child is the child who is being urged to do things that are too difficult for him, or not suited to his abilities, or that he has been frightened about. Dispel his fears or give him the right things to do and his laziness vanishes.

Lazy grown-ups are in a similar condition. Many brilliant people are like that. They dare not start anything because they fear in their inner hearts that they might not succeed, and they dare not be found out.

They might fail, and they cannot "take it."

**SMITH'S** leisure is important because in it he lives out his basic emotional needs that he cannot possibly find in work.

Leisure is important, too, because the time may come when the only work Smith does will be in the form of leisure. Leisure interests and hobbies are important for at least three reasons. First a change of occupation is the best technique of resting the brain, much better than mere idleness.

Second, a hobby satisfies that side of you—those emotional needs—that your work either represses or fails to provide for. Last, it is the best insurance for a happy old age.

**SHYNESS**—or one of its disguises, i. e., brusqueness, cynicism, sarcasm, "superior" aloofness—is the commonest failure in adjusting to people.

Why are people shy? The psychologist will tell you that shy people are people who, through some defeat in training or upbringing, have never learned to love any one but themselves.

They need an inordinate amount of affection but they cannot give any. They demand much, but give little. Even the shy man's frequent charm is an emotional trick to cadge a little affection.

**THE** shy man is quick to sense unfriendliness. In others, slow to perceive it in himself. He is slow to make gestures that make social life possible.

Consequently he feels isolated and lonely. Shyness is the outcome of that panic. It is a form of fear. It is

the vicious self-conscious circle by learning to feel friendly, by expecting less affection and consideration and giving more, by meeting people not halfway, but three-quarter way, by sinking his conceit sufficiently to make the first gesture of friendship.

It helps the shy person if he keeps in mind that most people are a little shy.

Another help which diverts a man's attention from himself to others is to keep this formula in mind: "I must put him at his ease."

Until efficient ways of feeding cattle in winter had been found, most of them were killed in autumn. The use of turnips increased the total number of cattle in the country, and the quantity of manure available to farmers was consequently increased. There was more meat in the country and more corn could be grown.

A rapid increase in population followed the increase in food supply.

## PRESIDENT LINER TRAVEL SERVICE

is Yours to Command

President Liners' frequent sailings and their unique stopover privileges allow you to travel just exactly as you choose. And Dollar Steamship Lines and American Mail Line worldwide offices and agents are maintained to serve you ashore in whatever place you chance to be. Make your next trip more enjoyable, travelling "The President Line way."

TO SAN FRANCISCO NEW YORK AND BOSTON			TO SEATTLE, VICTORIA "THE EXPRESS ROUTE"		
Via Shanghai, Kobe, Yokohama, Honolulu, San Francisco, Panama Canal and Havana.			Via Shanghai, Kobe and Yokohama.		
Pres. Coolidge	3.00 a.m. Apr. 20	23	Pres. Jefferson	Midnight Apr. 23	23
Pres. Taft	8.00 a.m. Apr. 21	21	Pres. McKinley	Midnight May 7	21
Pres. Hoover	Noon May 1	1	Pres. Grant	Midnight May 21	21
Pres. Lincoln	8.00 a.m. May 19	19	Pres. Jackson	Midnight June 4	4
Pres. Coolidge	Noon June 3	3	Pres. Jefferson	Midnight June 18	18
Pres. Wilson	8.00 a.m. June 10	10	Pres. McKinley	Midnight July 2	2

EUROPE, NEW YORK AND BOSTON			MANILA THE MOST FREQUENT SERVICE		
Via Manila, Singapore, Penang, Colombo, Bombay, Suez Canal, Naples, Genoa and Marseilles.			Next Sailings.		
Pres. Folk	8.00 a.m. Apr. 25	25	Pres. Hoover	8.00 p.m. Apr. 23	23
Pres. Pierce	8.00 a.m. May 9	9	Pres. Folk	8.00 a.m. Apr. 25	25
Pres. Van Buren	8.00 a.m. May 23	23	Pres. McKinley	8.00 p.m. May 1	1
Pres. Garfield	8.00 a.m. June 6	6	Pres. Pierce	8.00 a.m. May 9	9
Pres. Hayes	8.00 a.m. June 20	20	Pres. Lincoln	Midnight May 11	11
Pres. Monroe	8.00 a.m. July 4	4	Pres. Grant	8.00 p.m. May 15	15

**DOLLAR STEAMSHIP LINES  
AMERICAN MAIL LINE**  
FEDDER BUILDING—HONG KONG.  
CANTON BRANCH—41, FRANCH CONCEPTION.

## Try these mind tests

**TURNIPS** began to be given to cattle about the year 1700. In the year 1800 there were 2,000,000 more Englishmen alive than would have been expected from the birth-rate in 1700. Can you see any connection between these facts? Make a list of all the things you eat and drink in one day. Mark those which have been introduced into Great Britain since the discovery of America, and then try to imagine the difference made to your way of living by the discoveries of explorers. Among the items listed will be found for instance: Artichokes, tomatoes, potatoes, tobacco, introduced from America; tea from India or China; coffee from South America, etc.

## WAKE UP YOUR LIVER BILE—WITHOUT CALOMEL

**And You'll Jump Out of Bed Feeling You Could Push a Bus Over**  
The liver should pour out two pints of bile into your bowels daily. If this bile is not flowing freely your food doesn't digest. It just decays in the bowels. Gas builds up your stomach. You get constipated. Your whole system is poisoned and you feel sour, sick and the world looks punk. Bile, after all, is a natural laxative and a mere bowel movement doesn't get at the cause. It takes the famous, sure acting Carter's Little Liver Pills to get those two pints of bile flowing freely and make you feel "up and up". Harmless, gentle, yet amazing in making bile flow freely. Ask for Carter's Little Liver Pills. Look for the name Carter's on the red jacket.

## CONSIGNEES' NOTICES.

**COMPAGNIE DES MESSAGERIES MARITIMES**  
The Steamship "YANG TSE" No. 6 AEO/37  
Bringing Cargo from Dunkirk via ports, etc., arrived at Hongkong on Wednesday, 14th April, 1937.  
Consignees are hereby informed that their goods with the exception of Opium, Treasure and Valuables are being landed and stored into the Godowns of the Hongkong Kowloon Wharf and Godown Co., Ltd., Kowloon, whence delivery may be obtained immediately after landing.  
All claims must be sent in to me on or before 24th April, 1937, or they will not be recognized.  
Damaged Packages will be examined by the Company's Surveyor Messrs. Goddard and Douglas in the presence of the Consignees at 10.00 a.m. on Tuesday, 20th April, 1937.  
Consignees must have a Revenue Officer in attendance when any dutiable goods are examined by the Company's Surveyors.  
No Fire Insurance will be effected by us in any case whatever.  
R. OHL Agent.  
Hongkong, 14th April, 1937.

## N.Y.K. LINE

San Francisco via Shanghai, Japan Ports & Honolulu.	
Tatsuta Maru	Tues., 20th April
Asama Maru	Wed., 12th May
Chichibu Maru	Wed., 2nd June
Seattle & Vancouver (Starts from Kobe).	
Hokan Maru	Mon., 3rd May
Hikawa Maru	Mon., 24th May
New York via Panama.	
Noshiro Maru	Sat., 1st May
Nako Maru	Thurs., 13th May
South America (West Coast) via Japan, Honolulu, Los Angeles, Mexico & Panama.	
Tango Maru	Sun., 25th April
Kelso Maru	Thurs., 18th May
London, Marseilles, Antwerp & Rotterdam.	
Hakone Maru	Sat., 24th April
Suwa Maru	Sat., 8th May
Fushimi Maru	Sat., 22nd May
Liverpool via Port Said, Beyrouth, Istanbul, Piraeus, and Marseilles.	
Toyooka Maru	Sun., 16th May
Sydney & Melbourne via Manila & Ports.	
Kitano Maru	Wed., 24th April
Bombay via Singapore, Penang, & Colombo.	
Mayabashi Maru	Wed., 28th Apr.
Tokushima Maru	Fri., 30th April
Calcutta via Singapore, Penang & Rangoon.	
Tsushima Maru	Sun., 25th April
Nagato Maru	Thurs., 6th May
Shanghai, Kobe & Yokohama.	
Hakozaki Maru	Fri., 23rd April
Kamo Maru	Wed., 21st May
Terukuni Maru	Tues., 4th May

† Cargo Only.  
General Passenger Agents in the Orient for the  
**CUNARD WHITE STAR LINE.**  
Tel. 30291.

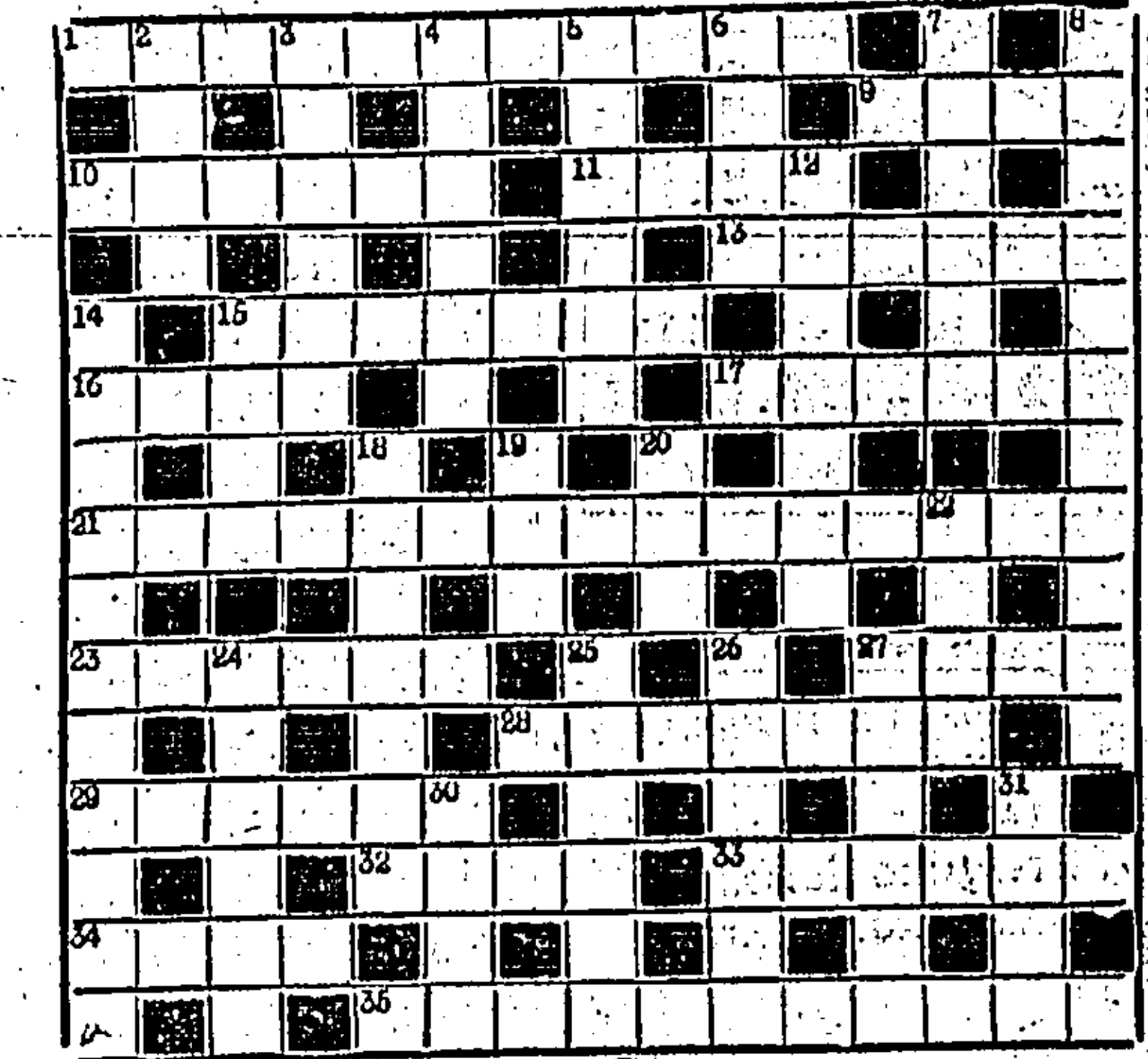
## TRAVEL A.O. LINE

To AUSTRALIA, Callings at Manila, Thursday 1st, CAIRNS, Townsville, Brisbane, Sydney and Melbourne.  
**British Steamers: CHANGE—TAIPING (Oil Burners)**  
FASTEST & MOST UP-TO-DATE STEAMERS IN THE SERVICE  
OPEN AIR SWIMMING POOL  
ELECTRIC LAUNDRY, BARBER SHOP, SURGEON AND STEWARDESS CARRIED.  
Enjoy Your Leave in Australia and New Zealand.  
Hong Kong to Sydney—10 Days.  
FIRST CLASS FARE TO SYDNEY, £76 RETURN LONDON (via Australia) from £127.15.  
(Australian Newspapers on file).

STEAMER	Due HKong	Leaves HKong	Leaves Manila	Due Sydney
TAIPING	11 May	18 May	21 May	6 June
CHANGE	8 June	16 June	18 June	4 July
TAIPING	9 July	16 July	19 July	4 Aug.
CHANGE	6 Aug.	13 Aug.	16 Aug.	1 Sept.

**AUSTRALIAN-ORIENTAL LINE, LIMITED.**  
Sailings subject to alteration without notice.  
Freight or Passage, apply to  
Butterfield & Swire, Agents—Hong Kong—China—Japan  
Telephone 30332.

## OUR BRITISH CROSSWORDS



- ACROSS**
- To take the name of an Underground worker and his station certainly savours of meddling.
  - The wife of Silva.
  - Old name for a guard.
  - No end of a night, and very close, too.
  - In France, after all's said and done (two words, 2, 4).
  - To have to make a hundred acknowledgments after six is simply iniquitous.
  - David's decorated ancestor.
  - "Scen Do" in the Danish city?
  - Yes (anagram).
  - What solvers only rarely forget to enclose when they write asking me for information (two words, 7, 8).
  - Dressing a judge could, indeed, be boring.
  - Note the little private spot in the valley.
  - Poor lady, she can not conceal her age.
  - An Australian, but not necessarily an Australian minor.
  - Would be most exciting in anything.
  - This ticket may be taken by one ass.
  - Seven minus five.
  - Real villains, these.
- DOWN**
- European capital.
  - Just look at the cover the pupil has (anagram).
  - A little bird has a piece at the end to enjoy.
  - Always speechless when in boots.
  - Russian girl.
  - Not so on it's all of a piece.
  - Eighteenth Century rats.
  - X tans.
- Between a horse and a charger the artist divides it. What saucer?**
- Would be true only if you gave her a hundred I O Us.**
- Natural part of a snack, I admit, but why a horse?**
- The lady who emerged from Adam's side.**
- Many short of a thousand, yet some at any rate.**
- As the umpire and the lion-tamer remarked.**
- One always thinks a hill is at the bottom.**
- A lump of pudding, for instance.**
- Rope made to take a washer.**
- Add men for the claim.**
- Children don't care for it even when it's hot, and even when it's mostly cold.**
- This Underground worker will always be associated with Zebra-brugge.**
- Saturday's Solution.**
- C A R V I N G G R I M A C E**  
**A A A O B E U I T F**  
**R A S S U A G E M E N T F**  
**E S T G O G G O T U N E**  
**O S B A C H U S R O C**  
**T R I V E T U R A C K E T**  
**S M D D A P T F I S**  
**F I N D E R B E F U S E**  
**A L L I E L Y R O B B E R**  
**P L A I N T A R O B B E R**  
**P E T S G U E R D O N A O**  
**L E E S M D D B S T U N**  
**I D O U B L E D U T O H O**  
**E M D L L R S A A U**  
**S W E A T E R E T O N I A N**







# KINGS

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.10, 7.15 & 9.30 P.M.

THE GREATEST  
THRILL-MYSTERY-  
ROMANCE SINCE  
LON CHANEY'S  
"THE UNHOLY 3"



TO-MORROW "MAN OF THE PEOPLE"  
M.G.M. Picture with JOSEPH CALLENA - FLORENCE RICE

# QUEEN'S

DAILY AT 2.30-5.15-7.20 & 9.30 TEL. 31453

ONLY 3 SHOWS TO-DAY

At 2.30, 5.15 & 7.20 p.m.

YOUR PAST, YOUR PRESENT, YOUR FUTURE  
ALL ROLLED INTO ONE BIG YELL!

Look to the stars, ye people...  
Wipe off that foolish frown;  
There's a jackass in the Zodiac  
And his name is

# JOE E. BROWN

Sees all!  
Knows all!  
Tells too much!

Let him cast your  
horoscope...in



TO-NIGHT At 9.30 "MASSSED BAND CONCERT"

— WEDNESDAY —  
WARNER BAXTER & JUNE LANG  
in "WHITE HUNTER"  
A 20th Century Fox Picture.

## IN LONDON

The

## Hongkong Telegraph

is on sale at

SELFRIDGE'S

For Advertising Rates

the London Representatives are—

REUTERS, LTD.

3, Tokenhouse Buildings

King's Arms Yard

Bank E.C.2, London

## Big Cotton Crop For U.S. This Year

But Over-Production  
Will Be Avoided

Washington, Apr. 17. Conditions in the United States are "conducive to a large cotton acreage" this year, according to a survey by the Department of Agriculture. The cotton farmer, in planning his crop this year, is faced with a smaller supply of American cotton but a larger world supply, due to the increased foreign production, the Department said.

The Department announced that an increase in production in an amount substantially greater than the reduction in this year's world carry-over of American cotton might be burdensome.

The Department summarized the cotton outlook as follows: "With a further reduction in world carry-over of American cotton, as now appears probable, the 1937 United States crop could be increased somewhat without giving a world supply for the season 1937-38 larger than the supply of this cotton for the present season."

"Although an increase in the supply for export would tend to strengthen the competitive position of American cotton in world markets the advisability of increasing production depends upon its effects on the income of producers over a period of years."

The Department said that the world supply of American cotton for the 1936-37 season is expected to be about 1,000,000 bales less than in the previous season, the lowest in 12 years and 9 per cent. less than a 10-year average.

The world carry-over of American cotton at the beginning of the season was approximately 2,000,000 bales less than a year ago and the smallest in six years, but was 17 per cent. larger than the 10-year average, the Department stated.

The carry-over of foreign cotton was expected to reach a new peak and exceed the average by 47 per cent.

Total foreign production last season was estimated at 17,500,000 bales, an increase of 1,000,000 bales over the record crop of the 1935 season and 50 per cent. above the 1923-33 average.

The Department announced that if the supply of foreign cotton should continue to increase, relative to American cotton, "it would become increasingly influential in determining the world price of all cottons." United Press.

## Burglary At R.A.F. Mess

Man Sentenced On  
Four Counts

The Royal Air Force Officers' Mess at Kowloon City was the scene of a burglary on January 16, in connection with which Kong Sui-sang, 29, unemployed, appeared before Mr. K. M. A. Barnett at the Kowloon Magistrate's court this morning charged with this and three other thefts. Defendant was sentenced to a total fine of \$150, or three months' imprisonment.

The charges were (a) burglary on January 16 at 3 a.m. at the R.A.F. Officers' Mess, Kowloon City, of \$70, a pair of gold cuff links, a service overcoat, nine service medals and books in charge; (b) larceny on March 5 at No. 45, Cumberland Road, Kowloon Tong of \$15, a cheque book, a pocket wallet and a quantity of clothing, the property of S. H. Yung; (c) larceny of a leather suit-case, \$10 and clothing from No. 29, Kent Road, Kowloon Tong and (d) larceny of two suits of cloth at the May Criminal Sessions, was put forward to this month's calendar by the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor, this morning.

The step was taken as the result of an application by Mr. E. H. Williams, Assistant Attorney-General, who said that the Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, J.C., for the defence, had agreed to this procedure.

The case will be heard on Tuesday next. Mr. D'Almada intimated he would probably apply for a special jury.

## Special Jury Possible

For Hearing Concubine  
Murder Case

The trial of Chiu Yuk-fai, a P.W.D. draughtsman, for the murder of Cheung Yuk-ching, a shopkeeper's concubine, by burning, scheduled to take place at the May Criminal Sessions, was put forward to this month's calendar by the Chief Justice, Sir Atholl MacGregor, this morning.

The step was taken as the result of an application by Mr. E. H. Williams, Assistant Attorney-General, who said that the Hon. Mr. Leo D'Almada, J.C., for the defence, had agreed to this procedure.

The case will be heard on Tuesday next. Mr. D'Almada intimated he would probably apply for a special jury.

## CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY



Adolf Hitler, 48 to-day, celebrates his birthday quietly, but the Reich is issuing a postage stamp, pictured above, in his honour.

## Lucky Not Up For Murder

Sessions Sentence In  
Assault Case

Admitting a charge of causing grievous bodily harm to Lu Pan, an 18-year-old "boy" of the Sul Wah Club, Wong Yat-pong, unemployed, was sentenced to 18 months' hard labour by Mr. Justice Lindell at the Criminal Sessions this morning.

Accused was also charged with robbery, but he denied this offence. Mr. M. J. Abbott, Assistant Crown Solicitor, said he would accept the plea and would offer no evidence against accused on the robbery charge. The offence to which the man had pleaded guilty was a serious one, for had the chopper been a little sharper or the blow deeper, there would have been much more serious consequences.

Sentencing accused, His Lordship said that from the depositions it certainly appeared that he committed the assault with a view to robbing his victim. It was certainly fortunate for accused that the wound had not been deeper, otherwise he would be charged with murder.

According to the proceedings in the Lower Court, accused assaulted the complainant at the club premises at 10 Fu King Fong Road on February 10. Accused was formerly employed at the Club, and committed the assault after he had been entertained by his victim in connection with the Chinese New Year celebrations.

## ORGAN FUND CONCERT

FINE PROGRAMME  
ARRANGED

A concert, arranged by Miss Gladys Pollard for the benefit of the Organ Fund of St. John's Cathedral, will take place at St. John's Cathedral Hall on April 30 at 9 p.m. and a useful band of artists have agreed to give their services in addition to a juvenile cast.

The artists are Mr. Edgar Warner (tenor), Mrs. Lockhart (contralto), Mr. Close (bass), Mr. Vic Labrum (concertino), Mick Brandt and Miss Pollard (songs), Mary Foster, (dance pupil of Miss Violet Capell), June Atridge (songs) and her sister Lily (tip dance), Eileen Smythe (classical numbers) and Mr. Eric Shaw (accompanist).

## U.S. Citizens Unaware Of Tax Liability

Treasury Statement  
Gives Advice

Washington, April 18. Officials of the United States Treasury to-day informed the Press, on the question of internal revenue, that residents of the Philippine Islands, including citizens of the United States, are largely unaware of their liability to United States income tax, under the Revenue Act of 1936 and prior Acts.

The statement said: "The Philippines did not cease to be a possession of the United States for Federal income purposes by the establishment of the Commonwealth."

"In recapitulating the existing laws," the Treasury's statement said, "the United States citizen-resident is treated the same as a non-resident alien for tax purposes, and is taxable only on income derived from sources within the United States."

"A non-resident alien or individual not engaged in trade or business within the United States and having an office or place of business therein is taxable under the New Revenue Act of 1936, at a flat rate of 10 per cent. only on fixed determinable income from sources within the United States, such as interests, dividends, rents, salaries or wages."

"If a non-resident alien is engaged in trade or business within the United States, or has an office or place of business therein, he is subject to taxation the same as United States citizen residents, but the tax is imposed only on income derived from sources within the United States."

The statement included numerous statutory qualifications for exemptions, and that those liable to exemption should file their applications not later than June 15, 1937.—United Press.

## Push Study Of Philippines Independence

U.S. To Take Steps To  
Assure Neutrality

Washington, April 18. It has been learned from reliable sources here that President Manuel Quezon and Mr. Francis Sayre, Assistant Secretary of State, have reached a preliminary agreement regarding the basis of a joint committee to study the question of the Philippines' independence. Studies will commence on Monday.

The agreement includes the provision for the President of the United States, at the earliest and most practicable date, and in accordance with Section 11 of the Independence Act, to take steps to enter into negotiations with unnamed foreign powers with a view to the conclusion of a treaty for the recognition of the perpetual neutrality of the Philippine Islands.

The joint committee will be authorized to study the necessity of changes in the Philippines' currency and banking systems, and a system for servicing the bonded indebtedness which may be required to implement a plan of economic adjustment.

The trade studies will conform with the official communiques issued on March 18 and April 14, including President Quezon's suggestion for shortening the period of the Philippines' commonwealth status.—United Press.

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.20 7.15-9.30  
**ORIENTAL THEATRE**  
2 MORE TO-DAY • TO-MORROW •  
GRAND COMEDY ENTERTAINMENT WITH AN ALL STAR CAST

Positively the finest casts of musicians, comedians, dancers and singers ever assembled for a motion picture.

A MELANGE OF WIT, MUSIC AND BEAUTY!

A merry-go-round of love, laughs and sweet music!



WED. THUR. DICK POWELL - MARIAN DAVIES  
Delightful Comedy Romance "HEARTS DIVIDED"

FRI. SAT. WHEELER AND WOOLSEY  
In a riot of fun! "MUMMY'S BOYS"

STARTING SUNDAY "THE GREAT ZIEGFELD"  
MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

# ALHAMBRA

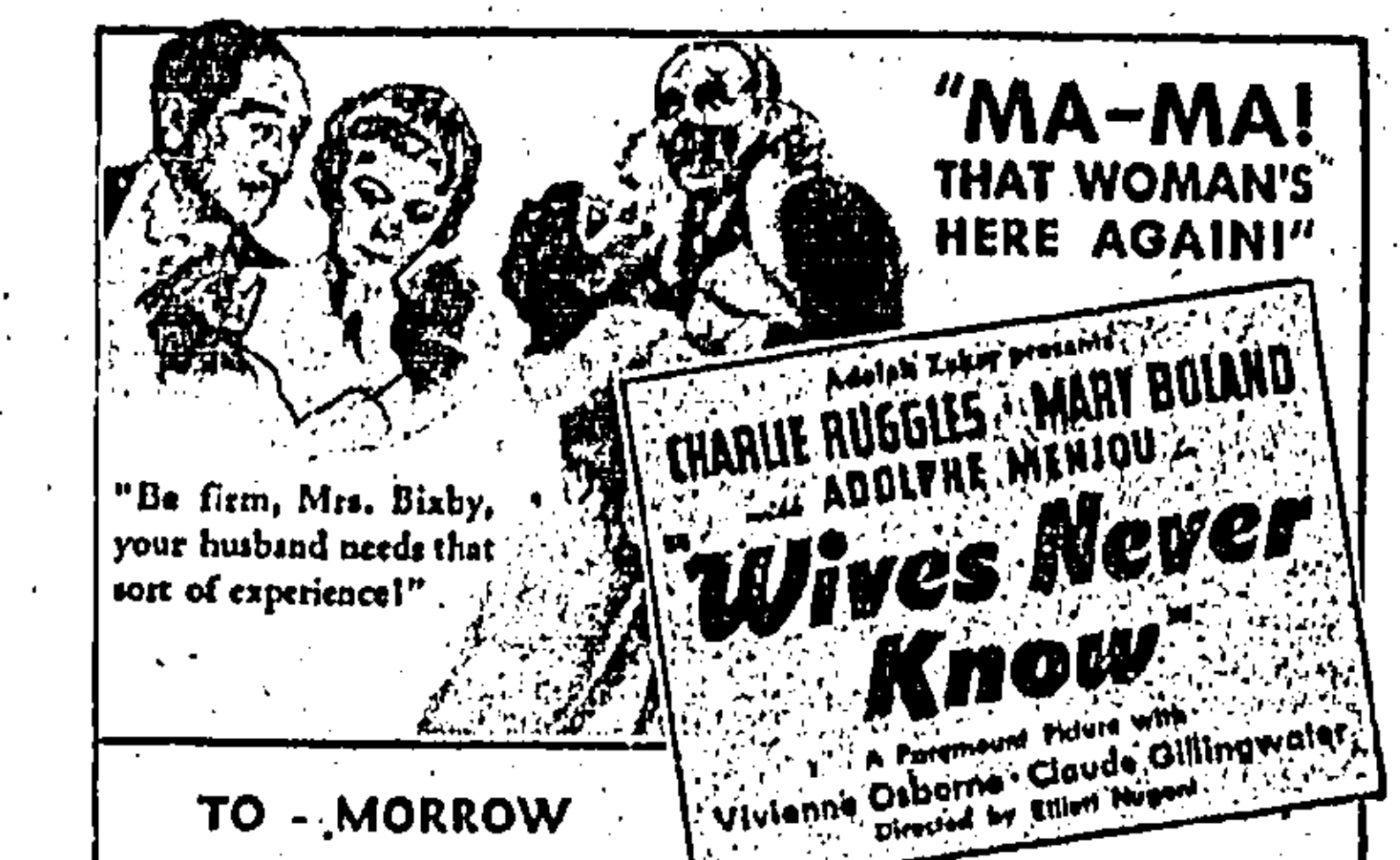
NATHAN RD. KOWLOON • DAILY AT 2.30-5.30-7.30 & 9.30 TEL. 6068

FINAL SHOWINGS TO-DAY  
AN EXCITING ROMANCE OF THE SPORTING WORLD.  
FROM THE PEN OF DAMON RUNYON



TO-MORROW "LADY FROM NOWHERE"  
A Columbia Picture with Mary Astor - Chas. Quigley - Thurston Hall

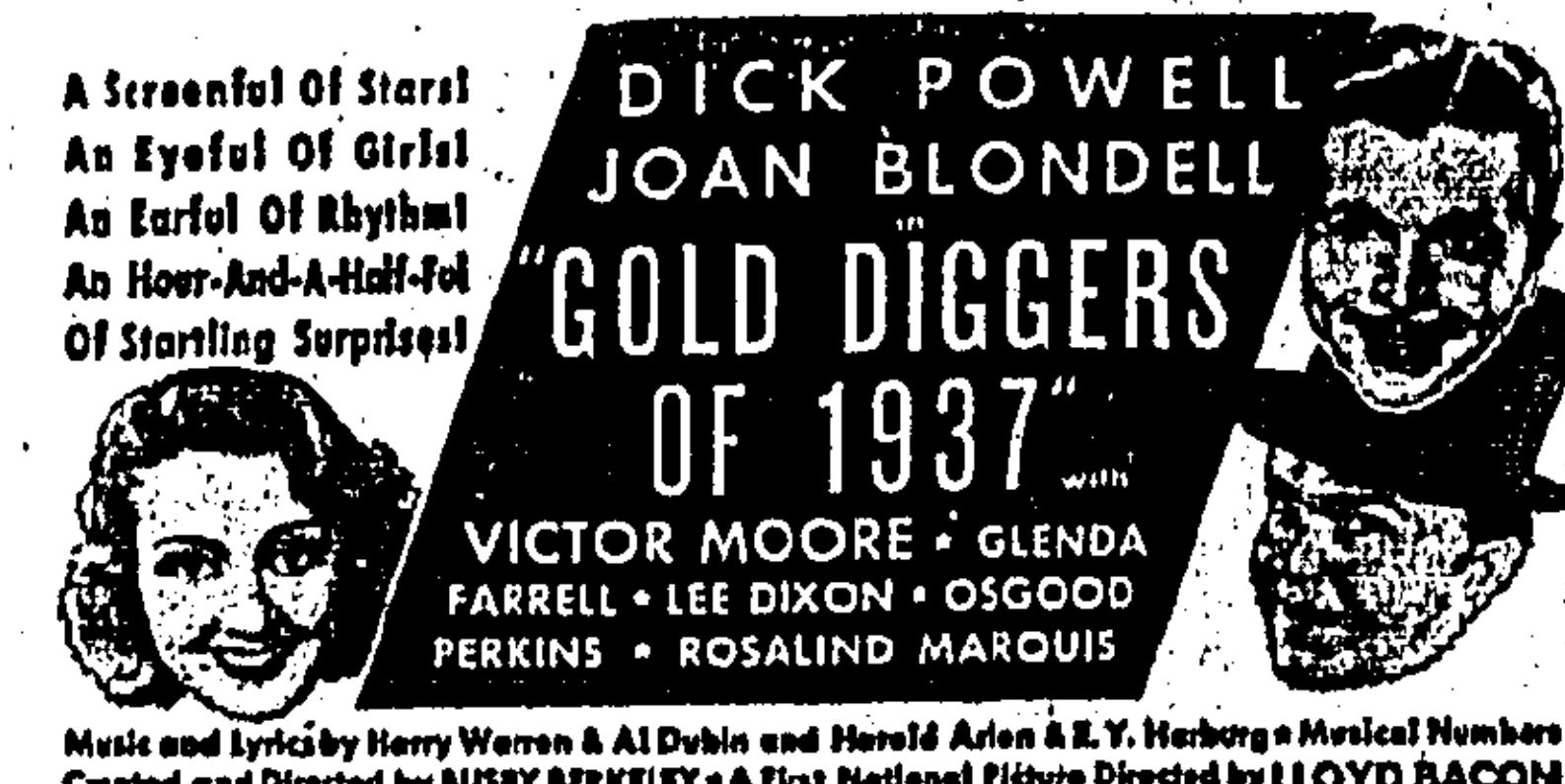
DAILY AT 2.30 5.30 7.30 9.30  
**STAR**  
HANKOW ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57795  
LAST TIMES TO-DAY



TO - MORROW "MA-MA! THAT WOMAN'S HERE AGAIN!"  
A 20th C-Fox Picture with Frances Dee - Brian Donlevy - Charles Butterworth - Helen Westley - Henry Stephenson

4 SHOWS DAILY 2.30-5.20 7.20-9.30  
**MAJESTIC THEATRE**  
NATHAN ROAD KOWLOON TEL. 57222  
MATINEES: 20c-30c • EVENINGS: 20c-30c-50c-70c

TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW  
WARNER BROS' NEW LAUGH SHOW THAT TOPS ALL  
MUSICAL TRIUMPHS!



WEDNESDAY, ONE DAY ONLY!  
"STAND UP AND CHEER"  
with WARNER BAXTER - SHIRLEY TEMPLE  
An "Old Favourite" from Fox

# LEE THEATRE

Tel. 20692  
MONDAY & TUESDAY  
19th & 20th April, 1937.  
DAILY AT 2.30, 5.15, 7.30 & 9.30 P.M.



NEXT CHANGE  
GRACE MOORE  
"THE KING STEPS OUT"  
FRANCHOT TONE  
A Columbia Picture.

Printed and Published for the Proprietors by BENJAMIN WYLES, at 1 and 3, Wyndham Street in the City of Victoria, Hongkong.